### МИНИСТЕРСТВО ОБРАЗОВАНИЯ, НАУКИ И МОЛОДЕЖНОЙ ПОЛИТИКИ КРАСНОДАРСКОГО КРАЯ

государственное бюджетное профессиональное образовательное учреждение Краснодарского края

### «КРАСНОДАРСКИЙ ТОРГОВО-ЭКОНОМИЧЕСКИЙ КОЛЛЕДЖ»

### РАБОЧАЯ ПРОГРАММА ОБЩЕОБРАЗОВАТЕЛЬНОЙ ДИСЦИПЛИНЫ ООД.04 ИНОСТРАННЫЙ ЯЗЫК

для специальности 43.02.15 Поварское и кондитерское дело

РАССМОТРЕНА цикловой методической комиссией филологических дисциплин Протокол от <u>« » 2024</u> г. № Председатель комиссии Беженова И.Н.	УТВЕРЖДЕНА приказом директора от «2024г. №
ОДОБРЕНА Педагогическим советом колледжа Протокол от <u>«»</u> 2024 г. №	
Рабочая программа общеобразовательной дисциплины ООД.04 Иностиена для реализации основной профессиональной образовательной прогности для специальности 43.02.15 Поварское и кондитерское дело (прика 09.12.2016 № 1565, зарегистрирован в Минюсте РФ от 20.12.2016 № 448 специальностей 38.00.00 Экономика и управление социально-экономичес новного общего образования с одновременным получением среднего оби Рабочая программа разработана на основе требований ФГОС СС Минобрнауки России от 17.05.2012 № 413, зарегистрирован в Минюсте 24480), Концепцией преподавания общеобразовательных дисциплин с унаправленности программ среднего профессионального образования, реного общего образования (утверждена распоряжением Министерства продерации от 30.04.2021г. № Р-98), с учетом Примерной рабочей програм дисциплины «Иностранный язык» (база) для профессиональных образутвержденной на заседании Совета по оценке содержания и качества при общеобразовательного и социально-гуманитарного циклов СПО (протоког.).	раммы СПО по специаль- из Минобрнауки России от 828), укрупненной группы ского профиля, на базе ос- цего образования. ОО (утверждена приказом е России от 07.06.2012 № учетом профессиональной ализуемых на базе основ- освещения Российской Фе- имы общеобразовательной вовательных организаций, мерных рабочих программ
<b>Разработчик:</b> Ширвари О. Е. преподаватель английского языка ГБПОУ КК «КТЭК» _ Квалификация по диплому: филолог, преподаватель немецкого и английского языков	
Рецензент:	
Квалификация по диплому:	
Фоменко Е. А. преподаватель английского языка ГБПОУ КК «КТЭК» Квалификация по диплому: Филолог, преподаватель английского и немецкого языков	

### СОДЕРЖАНИЕ

1.	ОБЩАЯ ХАРАКТЕРИСТИКА РАБОЧЕЙ ПРОГРАММЫ	4
	ОБЩЕОБРАЗОВАТЕЛЬНОЙ ДИСЦИПЛИНЫ ОУД.04 ИНОСТРАННЫЙ	
	ЯЗЫК	
2.	СТРУКТУРА И СОДЕРЖАНИЕ ОБЩЕОБРАЗОВАТЕЛЬНОЙ	7
	ДИСЦИПЛИНЫ	
3.	УСЛОВИЯ РЕАЛИЗАЦИИ ПРОГРАММЫ ОБЩЕОБРАЗОВАТЕЛЬНОЙ	18
	ДИСЦИПЛИНЫ	
4.	КОНТРОЛЬ И ОЦЕНКА РЕЗУЛЬТАТОВ ОСВОЕНИЯ	20
	ОБЩЕОБРАЗОВАТЕЛЬНОЙ ДИСЦИПЛИНЫ	
5.	КОНТРОЛЬНО-ИЗМЕРИТЕЛЬНЫЕ МАТЕРИАЛЫ	21

# 1. ОБЩАЯ ХАРАКТЕРИСТИКА РАБОЧЕЙ ПРОГРАММЫ ОБЩЕОБРАЗОВАТЕЛЬНОЙ ДИСЦИПЛИНЫ ОУД.04 ИНОСТРАННЫЙ ЯЗЫК

### 1.1. Место дисциплины в структуре основной образовательной программы:

Общеобразовательная дисциплина ОУД.04 Иностранный язык является обязательной частью общеобразовательного цикла основной образовательной программы в соответствии с ФГОС по *специальности* 43.02.15 Поварское и кондитерское дело

### 1.2. Цели и планируемые результаты освоения дисциплины:

### 1.2.1 Цели дисциплины:

Содержание программы общеобразовательной дисциплины ОУД.04 Иностранный язык направлено на достижение следующих целей:

- > понимание иностранного языка как средства межличностного и профессионального общения, инструмента познания, самообразования, социализации и самореализации в полиязычном и поликультурном мире;
- ▶ формирование иноязычной коммуникативной компетенции в совокупности ее составляющих: речевой, языковой, социокультурной, компенсаторной и учебно-познавательной;
- **р**азвитие национального самосознания, общечеловеческих ценностей, стремления к лучшему пониманию культуры своего народа и народов стран изучаемого языка.

# 1.2.2 Планируемые результаты освоения общеобразовательной дисциплины ОУД.04 Иностранный язык в соответствии с ФГОС СПО и на основе ФГОС СОО

Особое значение дисциплина имеет при формировании и развитии ОК и ПК:

Код и наименование	Планируемые результаты освоения дисциплины		
формируемых компе-	Общие	Дисциплинарные	
тенций		_	
OK 01	В части трудового воспитания:	- владеть основными видами речевой деятельности в	
Выбирать способы реше-	- готовность к труду, осознание ценности мастерства,	рамках следующего тематического содержания речи:	
ния задач профессио-	трудолюбие;	Межличностные отношения в семье, с друзьями и зна-	
нальной деятельности	- готовность к активной деятельности технологической	комыми. Конфликтные ситуации, их предупреждение и	
применительно к различ-	и социальной направленности, способность иницииро-	разрешение. Внешность и характер человека и литера-	
ным контекстам	вать, планировать и самостоятельно выполнять такую	турного персонажа. Повседневная жизнь. Здоровый об-	
	деятельность;	раз жизни. Школьное образование. Выбор профессии.	
	- интерес к различным сферам профессиональной дея-	Альтернативы в продолжении образования. Роль ино-	
	тельности,	странного языка в современном мире. Молодежь в со-	
	Овладение универсальными учебными познаватель-	временном обществе. Досуг молодежи. Природа и эко-	
	ными действиями:	логия. Технический прогресс, современные средства	
	а) базовые логические действия:	информации и коммуникации, Интернет-безопасность.	
	- самостоятельно формулировать и актуализировать	Родная страна и страна/страны изучаемого языка. Выда-	
	проблему, рассматривать ее всесторонне;	ющиеся люди родной страны и страны/стран изучае-	
	- устанавливать существенный признак или основания	мого языка;	
	для сравнения, классификации и обобщения;	- <u>говорение</u> : уметь вести разные виды диалога (в том	
	- определять цели деятельности, задавать параметры и	числе комбинированный) в стандартных ситуациях не-	
	критерии их достижения;	официального и официального общения объемом до 9	
	- выявлять закономерности и противоречия в рассмат-	реплик со стороны каждого собеседника в рамках ото-	
	риваемых явлениях;	бранного тематического содержания речи с соблюде-	
	- вносить коррективы в деятельность, оценивать соот-	нием норм речевого этикета, принятых в стране/странах	
	ветствие результатов целям, оценивать риски послед-	изучаемого языка;	
	ствий деятельности;	- создавать устные связные монологические высказыва-	
	- развивать креативное мышление при решении жизнен-	ния (описание/характеристика, повествование/сообще-	
	ных проблем;	ние) с изложением своего мнения и краткой аргумента-	
	б) базовые исследовательские действия:	цией объемом 14-15 фраз в рамках отобранного темати-	
	- владеть навыками учебно-исследовательской и про-	ческого содержания речи; передавать основное содер-	
	ектной деятельности, навыками разрешения проблем;	жание прочитанного/ прослушанного текста с выраже-	
		нием своего отношения; устно представлять в объеме	
		14-15 фраз результаты выполненной проектной работы;	

- выявлять причинно-следственные связи и актуализировать задачу, выдвигать гипотезу ее решения, находить аргументы для доказательства своих утверждений, задавать параметры и критерии решения;
- анализировать полученные в ходе решения задачи результаты, критически оценивать их достоверность, прогнозировать изменение в новых условиях;
- уметь переносить знания в познавательную и практическую области жизнедеятельности;
- уметь интегрировать знания из разных предметных областей:
- -выдвигать новые идеи, предлагать оригинальные подходы и решения;
- и способность их использования в познавательной и социальной практике

- <u>аудирование</u>: воспринимать на слух и понимать звучащие до 2,5 минут аутентичные тексты, содержащие отдельные неизученные языковые явления, не препятствующие решению коммуникативной задачи, с разной глубиной проникновения в содержание текста: с пониманием основного содержания, с пониманием нужной/ интересующей/ запрашиваемой информации;
- смысловое чтение: читать про себя и понимать несложные аутентичные тексты разного вида, жанра и стиля объемом 600-800 слов, содержащие отдельные неизученные языковые явления, с различной глубиной проникновения в содержание текста: с пониманием основного содержания, с пониманием нужной /интересующей /запрашиваемой информации, с полным пониманием прочитанного; читать несплошные тексты (таблицы, диаграммы, графики) и понимать представленную в них информацию;
- письменная речь: заполнять анкеты и формуляры, сообщая о себе основные сведения, в соответствии с нормами, принятыми в стране/странах изучаемого языка; писать электронное сообщение личного характера объемом до 140 слов, соблюдая принятый речевой этикет; создавать письменные высказывания объемом до 180 слов с опорой на план, картинку, таблицу, графики, диаграммы, прочитанный/прослушанный текст; заполнять таблицу, кратко фиксируя содержание прочитанного/прослушанного текста или дополняя информацию в таблице; представлять результаты выполненной проектной работы объемом до 180 слов;
- владеть фонетическими навыками: различать на слух и адекватно, без ошибок, ведущих к сбою коммуникации, произносить слова с правильным ударением и фразы с соблюдением их ритмико-интонационных особенностей, в том числе применять правило отсутствия фразового ударения на служебных словах; владеть правилами

	чтения и осмысленно читать вслух аутентичные тексты
	объемом до 150 слов, построенные в основном на изу-
	ченном языковом материале, с соблюдением правил
	чтения и интонации; овладение орфографическими
	навыками в отношении изученного лексического мате-
	риала; овладение пунктуационными навыками: исполь-
	зовать запятую при перечислении, обращении и при вы-
	делении вводных слов; апостроф, точку, вопроситель-
	ный и восклицательный знаки; не ставить точку после
	заголовка; правильно оформлять прямую речь, элек-
	тронное сообщение личного характера;
	- знать и понимание основных значений изученных лек-
	сических единиц (слов, словосочетаний, речевых
	клише), основных способов словообразования (аффик-
	сация, словосложение, конверсия) и особенностей
	структуры простых и сложных предложений и различ-
	ных коммуникативных типов предложений;
	выявление признаков, изученных грамматических и
	лексических явлений по заданным основаниям;
	- владеть навыками распознавания и употребления в
	устной и письменной речи не менее 1500 лексических
	единиц (слов, словосочетаний, речевых клише), вклю-
	чая 1350 лексических единиц, освоенных на уровне ос-
	новного общего образования; навыками употребления
	родственных слов, образованных с помощью аффикса-
	ции, словосложения, конверсии;
	- владеть навыками распознавания и употребления в
	устной и письменной речи изученных морфологических
	форм и синтаксических конструкций изучаемого ино-
	странного языка в рамках тематического содержания
	речи в соответствии с решаемой коммуникативной за-
	дачей;
	- владеть социокультурными знаниями и умениями:
	знать/понимать речевые различия в ситуациях офици-

	ального и неофициального общения в рамках тематиче-
	ского содержания речи и использовать лексико-грамма-
	тические средства с учетом этих различий;
	- знать/понимать и использовать в устной и письменной
	речи наиболее употребительную тематическую фоно-
	вую лексику и реалии страны/стран изучаемого языка
	(например, система образования, страницы истории, ос-
	новные праздники, этикетные особенности общения);
	иметь базовые знания о социокультурном портрете и
	культурном наследии родной страны и страны/стран
	изучаемого языка; представлять родную страну и ее
	культуру на иностранном языке; проявлять уважение к
	иной культуре; соблюдать нормы вежливости в меж-
	культурном общении;
	- владеть компенсаторными умениями, позволяющими
	в случае сбоя коммуникации, а также в условиях дефи-
	цита языковых средств использовать различные приемы
	переработки информации: при говорении - переспрос;
	при говорении и письме – описание /перифраз /толкова-
	ние; при чтении и аудировании - языковую и контексту-
	альную догадку;
	- уметь сравнивать, классифицировать, систематизиро-
	вать и обобщать по существенным признакам изучен-
	ные языковые явления (лексические и грамматические);
	- иметь опыт практической деятельности в повседнев-
	ной жизни: участвовать в учебно-исследовательской,
	проектной деятельности предметного и межпредмет-
	ного характера с использованием материалов на изучае-
	мом иностранном языке и применением информаци-
	онно-коммуникационных технологий; соблюдать пра-
	вила информационной безопасности в ситуациях повсе-
	дневной жизни и при работе в информационно-телеком-
	муникационной сети "Интернет" (далее - сеть Интер-
	нет); использовать приобретенные умения и навыки в

# ОК 02 Использовать современные средства поиска, анализа и интерпретации информации, и информационные технологии для выполнения задач профессиональной деятельности

В области ценности научного познания:

- сформированность мировоззрения, соответствующего современному уровню развития науки и общественной практики, основанного на диалоге культур, способствующего осознанию своего места в поликультурном мире; совершенствование языковой и читательской культуры как средства взаимодействия между людьми и познания мира;
- осознание ценности научной деятельности, готовность осуществлять проектную и исследовательскую деятельность индивидуально и в группе.

Овладение универсальными учебными познавательными действиями:

- в) работа с информацией:
- владеть навыками получения информации из источников разных типов, самостоятельно осуществлять поиск, анализ, систематизацию и интерпретацию информации различных видов и форм представления;
- создавать тексты в различных форматах с учетом назначения информации и целевой аудитории, выбирая оптимальную форму представления и визуализации;
- оценивать достоверность, легитимность информации, ее соответствие правовым и морально-этическим нормам;
- использовать средства информационных и коммуникационных технологий в решении когнитивных, коммуникативных и организационных задач с соблюдением требований эргономики, техники безопасности, гигиены, ресурсосбережения, правовых и этических норм, норм информационной безопасности;

процессе онлайн-обучения иностранному языку; использовать иноязычные словари и справочники, в том числе информационно -справочные системы в электронной форме.

- владеть социокультурными знаниями и умениями:

знать/понимать речевые различия в ситуациях офици-

- ального и неофициального общения в рамках тематического содержания речи и использовать лексико-грамматические средства с учетом этих различий; знать/понимать и использовать в устной и письменной речи наиболее употребительную тематическую фоновую лексику и реалии страны/стран изучаемого языка (например, система образования, страницы истории, основные праздники, этикетные особенности общения); иметь базовые знания о социокультурном портрете и культурном наследии родной страны и страны/стран изучаемого языка; представлять родную страну и ее культуру на иностранном языке; проявлять уважение к иной культуре; соблюдать нормы вежливости в межкультурном общении;
- владеть компенсаторными умениями, позволяющими в случае сбоя коммуникации, а также в условиях дефицита языковых средств использовать различные приемы переработки информации: при говорении переспрос; при говорении и письме -описание/перифраз/толкование; при чтении и аудировании языковую и контекстуальную догадку;
- уметь сравнивать, классифицировать, систематизировать и обобщать по существенным признакам изученные языковые явления (лексические и грамматические);
- иметь опыт практической деятельности в повседневной жизни: участвовать в учебно-исследовательской, проектной деятельности предметного и межпредметного характера с использованием материалов на изучае-

	- владеть навыками распознавания и защиты информации, информационной безопасности личности.	мом иностранном языке и применением информационно-коммуникационных технологий; соблюдать правила информационной безопасности в ситуациях повседневной жизни и при работе в информационно-телекоммуникационной сети "Интернет" (далее - сеть Интер-
		нет); использовать приобретенные умения и навыки в процессе онлайн-обучения иностранному языку; использовать иноязычные словари и справочники, в том числе информационно-справочные системы в электронной форме.
OK 04	готовность к саморазвитию, самостоятельности и само-	- <u>говорение</u> : уметь вести разные виды диалога (в том
Эффективно взаимодей-	определению;	числе комбинированный) в стандартных ситуациях не-
ствовать и работать в	- овладение навыками учебно-исследовательской, про-	официального и официального общения объемом до 9
коллективе и команде	ектной и социальной деятельности;	реплик со стороны каждого собеседника в рамках ото-
	Овладение универсальными коммуникативными дей-	бранного тематического содержания речи с соблюде-
	ствиями:	нием норм речевого этикета, принятых в стране/странах
	б) совместная деятельность:	изучаемого языка; создавать устные связные монологи-
	- понимать и использовать преимущества командной и индивидуальной работы;	ческие высказывания (описание/характеристика, повествование/сообщение) с изложением своего мнения и
	- принимать цели совместной деятельности, организо-	краткой аргументацией объемом 14-15 фраз в рамках
	вывать и координировать действия по ее достижению:	отобранного тематического содержания речи; переда-
	составлять план действий, распределять роли с учетом	вать основное содержание прочитанного/ прослушан-
	мнений участников обсуждать результаты совместной	ного текста с выражением своего отношения; устно
	работы;	представлять в объеме 14-15 фраз результаты выпол-
	- координировать и выполнять работу в условиях реаль-	ненной проектной работы;
	ного, виртуального и комбинированного взаимодей-	- иметь опыт практической деятельности в повседнев-
	ствия;	ной жизни: участвовать в учебно-исследовательской,
	- осуществлять позитивное стратегическое поведение в	проектной деятельности предметного и межпредмет-
	различных ситуациях, проявлять творчество воображе-	ного характера с использованием материалов на изучае-
	ние, быть инициативным.	мом иностранном языке и применением информаци-
	Овладение универсальными регулятивными действи-	онно-коммуникационных технологий;
	ями:	- соблюдать правила информационной безопасности в
	г) принятие себя и других людей:	ситуациях повседневной жизни и при работе в сети Ин-
	- принимать мотивы и аргументы других людей при	тернет; использовать приобретенные умения и навыки в
	анализе результатов деятельности;	

	- признавать свое право и право других людей на	процессе онлайн-обучения иностранному языку; ис-
	ошибки;	пользовать иноязычные словари и справочники, в том
	- развивать способность понимать мир с	числе информационно-справочные системы в электрон-
	позиции другого человека.	ной форме.
OK 09	наличие мотивации к обучению и личностному разви-	- аудирование: воспринимать на слух и понимать звуча-
Пользоваться професси-	тию;	щие до 2,5 минут аутентичные тексты, содержащие от-
ональной документацией	В области ценности научного познания:	дельные неизученные языковые явления, не препятству-
на государственном и	- сформированность мировоззрения, соответствующего	ющие решению коммуникативной задачи, с разной глу-
иностранном языках	современному уровню развития науки и общественной	биной проникновения в содержание текста: с понима-
	практики, основанного на диалоге культур, способству-	нием основного содержания, с пониманием нужной/ ин-
	ющего осознанию своего места в поликультурном мире;	тересующей/ запрашиваемой информации;
	- совершенствование языковой и читательской куль-	-владеть навыками распознавания и употребления в уст-
	туры как средства взаимодействия между людьми и по-	ной и письменной речи не менее 1500 лексических еди-
	знания мира;	ниц (слов, словосочетаний, речевых клише), включая
	- осознание ценности научной деятельности, готовность	1350 лексических единиц, освоенных на уровне основ-
	осуществлять проектную и исследовательскую деятель-	ного общего образования; навыками употребления род-
	ность индивидуально и в группе.	ственных слов, образованных с помощью аффиксации,
	Овладение универсальными учебными познаватель-	словосложения, конверсии;
	ными действиями:	-иметь опыт практической деятельности в повседневной
	б) базовые исследовательские действия:	жизни: участвовать в учебно-исследовательской, про-
	- владеть навыками учебно-исследовательской и про-	ектной деятельности предметного и межпредметного
	ектной деятельности, навыками разрешения проблем;	характера с использованием материалов на изучаемом
	- способность и готовность к самостоятельному поиску	иностранном языке и применением информационно-
	методов решения практических задач, применению раз-	коммуникационных технологий; соблюдать правила ин-
	личных методов познания;	формационной безопасности в ситуациях повседневной
	- овладение видами деятельности по получению но-	жизни и при работе в сети Интернет; использовать при-
	вого знания, его интерпретации, преобразованию и	обретенные умения и навыки в процессе онлайн-обуче-
	применению в различных учебных ситуациях, в том	ния иностранному языку; использовать иноязычные
	числе при создании учебных и социальных проектов;	словари и справочники, в том числе информационно-
	- формирование научного типа мышления, владение	справочные системы в электронной форме
	научной терминологией, ключевыми понятиями и мето-	
	дами;	
	- осуществлять целенаправленный поиск переноса	
	средств и способов действия в профессиональную среду	

ПК 2.3.	- уметь переводить первичные документы по учету	- применять сложные конструкции страдательного за-
Проводить подготовку к	труда и его оплаты с русского языка на английский и	лога при составлении и переводе первичные документы
инвентаризации и про-	осуществлять обратный перевод;	по учету труда и его оплаты;
верку действительного	- оформлять документы по начислению и выплате за-	- использовать профессиональную лексику;
соответствия фактиче-	работной платы на русском и английском языках и	- формировать навык быстрого использования англо-
ских данных инвентари-	уметь выполнить обратный перевод;	русских и русско-английских экономических словарей.
зации данным учета		
ПК 2.6. Осуществлять	- использовать специальную терминологию на ан-	- использовать профессиональную лексику;
сбор информации о дея-	глийском языке при проведении инвентаризации ак-	- формировать навык быстрого использования англо-
тельности объекта внут-	тивов;	русских и русско-английских экономических словарей.
реннего контроля по вы-	- составлять и переводить акт по результатам инвен-	
полнению требований	таризации с английского языка на русский и выпол-	
правовой и нормативной	нять обратный перевод.	
базы и внутренних ре-		
гламентов		
ПК 4.5	- пользоваться специальной терминологией при пере-	- применять сложные конструкции страдательного за-
Принимать участие в со-	воде бизнес-плана на английский язык и уметь вы-	лога при составлении и переводе бизнес-плана;
ставлении бизнес-плана	полнять обратный перевод;	- использовать профессиональную лексику;
	- пользоваться специальной терминологией при со-	- формировать навык быстрого использования англо-
	ставлении бизнес-плана на английском языке;	русских и русско-английских экономических словарей.

## 2. СТРУКТУРА И СОДЕРЖАНИЕ ОБЩЕОБРАЗОВАТЕЛЬНОЙ ДИСЦИПЛИНЫ

2.1. Объем учебной дисциплины и виды учебной работы

Вид учебной работы	Объем в часах
В Т. Ч.	
Объем образовательной программы учебной дисциплины	144
В Т. Ч.	
1. Основное содержание	
В Т. Ч.:	
теоретическое обучение	
практические занятия	86
2. Профессионально ориентированное содержание (содержание	54
прикладного модуля)	
В Т. Ч.:	
теоретическое обучение	-
практические занятия	54
индивидуальный проект (да/нет)	нет
Промежуточная аттестация (экзамен)	4

2.2. Тематический план и содержание общеобразовательной дисциплины

Наименование разделов и тем	Содержание учебного материала и формы организации деятельности обучающихся	Объем в часах	Коды общих компетенций (указанных в разделе 1.2) и личностных метапредметных, предметных результатов, формированию которых способствует элемент программы
1	2	3	4
Раздел 1.	Основное содержание Иностранный язык для общих целей	86	OK 01, OK 02, OK 04
Таздел 1. Тема 1.1.	Содержание учебного материала	12	OK 01, OK 02, OK 04
Повседневная жизнь се-	Лексика:	12	OR 01, OR 02, OR 04
мьи. Внешность и ха-	— города;		
рактер членов семьи	– национальности;		
F	<ul><li>профессии;</li></ul>		
	– числительные;		
	– члены семьи (mother-in-law/nephew/stepmother, etc.);		
	– внешность человека (high: shot, medium high, tall/nose: hooked, crooked,		
	etc.);		
	– личные качества человека (confident, shy, successful, etc.)		
	– названия профессий (teacher, cook, businessman, etc.)		
	Грамматика:		
	– глаголы to be, to have, to do (их значения как смысловых глаголов и		
	функции как вспомогательных).		
	– простое настоящее время (образование и функции в страдательном		
	залоге; чтение и правописание окончаний, слова-маркеры времени);		
	– степени сравнения прилагательных и их правописание;		
	- местоимения личные, притяжательные, указательные, возвратные;		
	-модальные глаголы и их эквиваленты.		
	Фонетика:		
	– Правила чтения. Звуки. Транскрипция		

	В том числе практических занятий	12	
	1 Приветствие, прощание.	2	
	2. Представление себя и других людей в официальной и неофициальной		
	обстановке.	2	
	3.Описание внешности и характера человека	2	
	4.Я и моя семья	2	
	5. Мои друзья, занятия	2	
	6. Внешность, личностные качества	2	
Тема № 1.2	Содержание учебного материала	10	OK 01, OK 02, OK 04
Молодежь в современ-	Лексика:		7
ном обществе. Досуг	– рутина (go to college, have breakfast, take a shower, etc.);		
молодежи: увлечения и	– наречия (always, never, rarely, sometimes, etc.)		
интересы.	Грамматика:		
	– предлоги времени;		
	- простое настоящее время и простое продолжительное время (их		
	образование и функции в действительном залоге)		
	– глагол с инфинитивом; –сослагательное наклонение		
	- love/like/enjoy + Infinitive/-ing, типы вопросов, способы выражения		
	будущего времени		
	В том числе практических занятий	10	
	1. Рабочий день.		
	2. Досуг. Хобби.		
	3.Свободное время		
	4. Организация досуга		
	5. Активный и пассивный отдых		
Тема № 1.3 Условия про-	Содержание учебного материала	12	OK 01, OK 02, OK 04
живания в городской и	Лексика:		
сельской местности	– здания (attached house, apartment, etc.);		
	– комнаты (living-room, kitchen, etc.);		
	– обстановка (armchair, sofa, carpet, etc.);		
	– техника и оборудование (flat-screen TV, camera, computer, etc.);		
	– условия жизни (comfortable, close, nice, etc.);		
	— места в городе (city centre, church, square, etc.);		
	Грамматика:		
	– оборот there is/are;		

	– неопределённые местоимения some/any/one и их производные.		
	– предлоги направления (forward, past, opposite, etc.);		
	– модальные глаголы в этикетных формулах (Can/may I help you?		
	Should you have any questions? Should you need any further information и		
	др.);		
	– специальные вопросы;		
	— вопросительные предложения — формулы вежливости (Could you, please? Would you like? Shall I?);		
	– наречия, обозначающие направление.		
	В том числе практических занятий	12	
	1. Особенности проживания в городе. Инфраструктура.	2	
	2. Как спросить и указать дорогу.	2	
	3. Описание здания, интерьера.	2	
	4.Описание колледжа (здание, обстановка, условия жизни, техника,	2	
	оборудование).		
	5 Описание кабинета иностранного языка.	2	
	6. Контрольная работа	2	
Тема № 1.4 Покупки:	Содержание учебного материала	10	OK 01, OK 02, OK 04
одежда, обувь и про-	Лексика:		
дукты питания	– виды магазинов и отделы в магазине (shopping mall, department store,		
	dairy produce, etc.);		
	– товары (juice, soap, milk, bread, butter, sandwich, a bottle of milk, etc.);		
	– одежда (trousers, a sweater, a blouse, a tie, a skirt, etc)		
	Грамматика:		
	- существительные исчисляемые и неисчисляемые;		
	- употребление слов many, much, a lot of, little, few, a few с		
	существительными;		
	– артикли: определенный, неопределенный, нулевой		
	– чтение артиклей;		
	– арифметические действия и вычисления.		
	В том числе практических занятий	10	
	1. Виды магазинов.	2	
	2. Ассортимент товаров.	2	
	3. Совершение покупок в продуктовом магазине.	2	
1	4. Совершение покупок в магазине одежды/обуви.	2	

	5 .Необычные магазины	2	
Тема № 1.5	Содержание учебного материала	12	OK 01, OK 02, OK 04
10ми м2 1.9 Здоровый образ жизни и	Лексика:	12	
забота о здоровье: сба-	— части тела (neck, back, arm, shoulder, etc);		
заоота о зооровве. соа- лансированное питание.			
пансированное питание. Спорт	– названия видов спорта (football, yoga, rowing, etc.);		
Спорт	- симптомы и болезни (running nose, catch a cold, etc.);		
	— еда (egg, pizza, meat, etc);		
	— еда (egg, ріzza, meat, etc), — способы приготовления пищи (boil, mix, cut, roast, etc);		
	– способы приготовления пищи (боп, ппх, сит, тоаst, етс), –дроби и меры весов (1/12: one-twelfth)		
	-дроой и меры весов (1/12. one-twentin) Грамматика:		
	1		
	– образование множественного числа с помощью внешней и внутренней		
	флексии;		
	- множественное число существительных, заимствованных из		
	греческого и латинского языков;		
	- существительные, имеющие одну форму для единственного и		
	множественного числа;		
	<ul> <li>- чтение и правописание окончаний</li> </ul>		
	– простое прошедшее время (образование и функции в		
	действительном залоге. Чтение и правописание окончаний в настоящем		
	и прошедшем времени).		
	<ul><li>правильные и неправильные глаголы.</li></ul>		
	- used to + Infinitive structure		
	В том числе практических занятий	12	
	1. Физическая культура и спорт.	2	
	2. Еда полезная и вредная	2	
	3. Заболевания и их лечение	2	
	4. Здоровый образ жизни	2	
	5. Мой любимый вид спорта	2	
	6/Контрольная работа	2	
Тема № 1.6	Содержание учебного материала	8	OK 01, OK 02, OK 04
Туризм. Виды отдыха.	Лексика:		
	– виды путешествий (travelling by plane, by train, etc.);		

		I	T
	– виды транспорта (bus, car, plane, etc.)		
	Грамматика:		
	– инфинитив, его формы;		
	<ul><li>неопределенные местоимения;</li></ul>		
	– образование степеней сравнения наречий;		
	<ul><li>– наречия места</li></ul>		
	В том числе практических занятий	8	
	1.Почему и как люди путешествуют.		
	2.Виды путешествий	2	
	3. Путешествие на поезде	2	
	4. Путешествие на самолете.	2	
Тема № 1.7	Содержание учебного материала	10	OK 01, OK 02, OK 04
Страна/страны изучае-	Лексика:		
мого языка	– государственное устройство (government, president, Chamber of parlia-		
	ment, etc.);		
	– погода и климат (wet, mild, variable, etc.).		
	– экономика (gross domestic product, machinery, income, etc.);		
	– достопримечательности (sights, Tower Bridge, Big Ben, Tower, etc)		
	– количественные и порядковые числительные;		
	– обозначение годов, дат, времени, периодов		
	Грамматика:		
	– артикли с географическими названиями;		
	– прошедшее совершенное действие (образование и функции в		
	действительном залоге; слова — маркеры времени).		
	– сравнительные обороты than, asas, not so as;		
	– прошедшее продолжительное действие (образование и функции в		
	действительном залоге; слова — маркеры времени)		
	В том числе практических занятий	10	
	1. Великобритания (географическое положение, климат, население;		
	национальные символы; политическое и экономическое устройство,		
	традиции).	2	
	2. Великобритания (крупные города, достопримечательности	2	
	3. США (географическое положение, климат, население; национальные		
	символы; политическое и экономическое устройство	2	
	4. США (крупные города, достопримечательности	2	

	5. Традиции и обычаи англоговорящих стран	2		
Тема № 1.8	Содержание учебного материала	<b>12</b> OK 01, OK 02, OK 0		
Россия	Лексика:			
	- государственное устройство (government, president, judicial, commander-in-chief, etc.);			
	– погода и климат (wet, mild, variable, continental, etc.).			
	– экономика (gross domestic product, machinery, income, heavy industry,			
	light industry, oil and gas resources, etc.);			
	– достопримечательности (the Kremlin, the Red Square, Saint Petersburg,			
	etc.)			
	Грамматика:			
	– артикли с географическими названиями;			
	– прошедшее совершенное действие (образование и функции в			
	действительном залоге; слова — маркеры времени).			
	– сравнительные обороты than, asas, not so as			
	В том числе практических занятий	12		
	1. Географическое положение, климат, население.			
	2. Национальные символы.			
	3. Политическое и экономическое устройство.			
	4. Москва – столица России.			
	5. Достопримечательности Москвы.			
	6. Традиции народов России.			
	Прикладной модуль	1		
Раздел 2.	Иностранный язык для специальных целей	54		
Тема № 2.1	Содержание учебного материала	12	ОК 01, ОК 02, ОК 04, ПК	
Современный мир про-	Лексика:		2.3, ПК 2.6, ПК 4.5	
фессий. Проблемы вы-	- профессионально ориентированная лексика;			
бора профессии.	- лексика делового общения.			
Роль иностранного	Грамматика:			
языка в вашей профес-	- герундий, инфинитив.			
cuu.	- грамматические структуры, типичные для научно-популярных текстов			
	В том числе практических занятий	12		
	1. Основные понятия вашей профессии.	2		
	2. Особенности подготовки по профессии/ специальности.	2		
	3. Специфика работы по профессии/ специальности.	2		

	4. Основные принципы деятельности по профессии/специальности 5. Основные понятия вашей профессии 6.Чемпионы WorldSkills	2 2 2	
Тема № 2.2	Содержание учебного материала	12	ОК 01, ОК 02, ОК 04, ПК
Искусство и культураЛексика:- искусство (Subsidized theatres, choirs, fine art etc.);- Театр (theatre, stage, play etc.);- архитектура (architecture, building structure);- музыка (composer, music, classical music etc.);- живопись (paint, draw, fresco, landscape etc.).Грамматика:Причастие I и II- обороты о be going to there + to be в прошедшем времени			2.3, ПК 2.6, ПК 4.5
	Взаимные и вопросительные местоимения		
	В том числе практических занятий	12	
	1. Культура. Искусство	2	
	2. Живопись	2	
	3. Архитектура	2	
	4.Музыка	2	
	5. Театр	2	
	6. Музеи	2	
Тема № 2.3	Содержание учебного материала	10	ОК 01, ОК 02, ОК 04, ПК
Технический прогресс:	Лексика:		2.3, ПК 2.6, ПК 4.5
перспективы и послед- ствия. Современные средства связи	<ul> <li>виды наук (science, natural sciences, social sciences, etc.)</li> <li>названия технических и компьютерных средств (a tablet, a smartphone, a laptop, a machine, etc.)</li> <li>Грамматика:</li> <li>страдательный залог,</li> <li>грамматические структуры предложений, типичные для научно-популярного стиля.</li> </ul>		
	В том числе практических занятий	10	]
	1.Технический прогресс	2	]
	2. Достижения науки.	2	
	3. Современные информационные технологии.	2	
	4. ИКТ в профессиональной деятельности.	2	

	5 Современные средства связи	2	
Тема № 2.4	Содержание учебного материала	8	ОК 01, ОК 02, ОК 04, ПК
Выдающиеся люди род-	Лексика:		2.3, ПК 2.6, ПК 4.5
ной страны и			
страны/стран изучае-	- профессионально ориентированная лексика; - лексика делового общения.		
мого языка, их вклад в	- лексика делового общения. Грамматика:		
науку и мировую куль- туру	- грамматические конструкции типичные для научно-популярного стиля		
	В том числе практических занятий	8	
	1.Известные ученые и их открытия в России.	2	
	2. Открытия молодых ученых	2	
	3. Известные ученые и их открытия за рубежом.	2	
	Контрольная работа	2	
Тема № 2.5	Содержание учебного материала	8	
Деловое общения	Лексика:		
	-профессионально-ориентированная лексика;		
	-лексика делового общения		
	Грамматика:		
	Грамматические конструкции типичные для делового стиля		
	В том числе практических занятий	8	
	1.Публичные выступления		
	3.Искусство эффективных презентаций		
	3.Продвижения в СМИ		
	4. Работа в команде		
Промежуточная аттеста	ция (экзамен)	4	
Всего:		144	

### 3. УСЛОВИЯ РЕАЛИЗАЦИИ ПРОГРАММЫ ОБЩЕОБРАЗОВАТЕЛЬНОЙ ДИСЦИПЛИНЫ

### 3.1. Материально-технические условия реализации дисциплины

Освоение программы учебной дисциплины ОУД.04 Иностранный язык осуществляется в ГБПОУ КК «КТЭК», реализующего образовательную программу среднего общего образования в пределах освоения ОПОП СПО на базе основного общего образования, в учебном кабинете, в котором имеется свободный доступ в Интернет во время учебного занятия и в период вне учебной деятельности обучающихся.

Помещение кабинета удовлетворяет требованиям Санитарно-эпидемиологических правил и нормативов (СанПиН 2.4.2 № 178-02) и оснащено типовым оборудованием, указанным в настоящих требованиях, в том числе специализированной учебной мебелью и средствами обучения, достаточными для выполнения требований к уровню подготовки обучающихся.

В кабинете имеется в наличии мультимедийное оборудование, посредством которого участники образовательного процесса просматривают визуальную информацию по английскому языку, создают презентации, видеоматериалы, иные документы.

В состав учебно-методического и материально-технического обеспечения программы учебной дисциплины ОУД.04 Иностранный язык (английский) входят:

- многофункциональный комплекс преподавателя;
- наглядные пособия
- информационно-коммуникативные средства;
- экранно-звуковые пособия;
- лингафонное оборудование на 15 пультов для преподавателя и обучающихся, оснащенных гарнитурой со встроенным микрофоном;
- наушники;
- комплект технической документации, в том числе паспорта на средства обучения, инструкции по их использованию и технике безопасности;
- библиотечный фонд
- В библиотечный фонд входят учебники, учебно-методические комплекты (УМК), обеспечивающие освоение учебной дисциплины ОУД.04 Иностранный язык, рекомендованные или допущенные для использования в профессиональных образовательных организациях, реализующих образовательную программу среднего общего образования в пределах освоения ОПОП СПО на базе основного общего образования.

Библиотечный фонд дополнен энциклопедиями, справочниками, научной и научнопопулярной, художественной литературой и др. по вопросам языкознания.

В процессе освоения программы учебной дисциплины ОУД.04 Иностранный язык (английский) студенты имеют возможность доступа к электронным учебным материалам английскому языку, имеющиеся в свободном доступе в системе Интернет (электронные книги, практикумы, тесты, материалы ЕГЭ и др.)

### 3.2. Информационное обеспечение реализации программы

### 3.2.1. Основные печатные издания

- 1. Афанасьева, О.В. Английский в фокусе. 10 класс. Учебник. ФГОС ФП / О.В. Афанасьева, Д. Дули, И.В. Михеева. Москва: Просвещение, 2018. 248 с. ISBN: 978-5- 09-068073-8. Текст: непосредственный.
- 2. Афанасьева, О.В. Английский в фокусе. 11 класс. Учебник. ФГОС ФП / О.В. Афанасьева, Д. Дули, И.В. Михеева. Москва: Просвещение, 2018. 240 с. ISBN: 978-5-09-019656-7. -Текст: непосредственный.
- 3. Безкоровайная Г.Т., Койранская Е.А., Соколова Н.И., Лаврик Г.В. Planet of English: электронный учебно-методический комплекс английского языка для учреждений СПО. М., 2021. 256с. ISBN: 978-5-4468-9407-9. Текст: непосредственный.

- 3. Биболетова М.З. Английский с удовольствием. 10 класс. Учебник.  $\Phi$ ГОС  $\Phi$ П / М.З. Биболетова, Е.Е. Бабушис, Н.Д. Снежко. Москва: Просвещение, 2020. 216 с. ISBN: 978-5-358-20853-7. Текст: непосредственный.
- 4. Биболетова М.З. Английский с удовольствием. 11 класс. Учебник.  $\Phi$ ГОС  $\Phi$ П / М.З. Биболетова, Е.Е. Бабушис, Н.Д. Снежко. Москва: Просвещение, 2019. 216 с. ISBN: 978-5-358-17772-7. Текст: непосредственный.
- 5. Joathan Marks. English Pronunciation in Use elementary. Cambridge University Press/ J. Marks. Cambridge : Cambridge University Press, 2017. 168 p. ISBN: 9781108403528. Текст: непосредственный.
- 6. Логинова, В. О. Английский язык для педагогических специальностей. (СПО). Учебник./ В.О. Логинова. Москва: КноРус, 2020. 200 с. ISBN: 978-5-406- 07964-5. Текст: непосредственный.

### 3.2.2. Электронные издания

- 1. Английский язык для естественно-научных направлений: учебник и практикум для вузов / Л. В. Полубиченко, Е. Э. Кожарская, Н. Л. Моргун, Л. Н. Шевырдяева; под редакцией Л. В. Полубиченко. Москва: Издательство Юрайт, 2022. 311 с. (Высшее образование). ISBN 978-5-534-15168-8. Текст: электронный // Образовательная платформа Юрайт [сайт]. URL: https://urait.ru/bcode/489569 (дата обращения: 20.02.2022).
- 2. Английский язык для гуманитариев (B1–B2). English for Humanities : учебное пособие для вузов / О. Н. Стогниева, А. В. Бакулев, Г. А. Павловская, Е. М. Муковникова. Москва : Издательство Юрайт, 2022. 178 с. (Высшее образование). ISBN 978-5-534-14982-1. Текст : электронный // Образовательная платформа Юрайт [сайт]. URL: https://urait.ru/bcode/494395 (дата обращения: 19.02.2022).
- 3. Английский язык для академических целей. English for Academic Purposes: учебное пособие для вузов / Т. А. Барановская, А. В. Захарова, Т. Б. Поспелова, Ю. А. Суворова; под редакцией Т. А. Барановской. 2-е изд., перераб. и доп. Москва: Издательство Юрайт, 2022. 220 с. (Высшее образование). ISBN 978-5-534-13839-9. Текст: электронный // Образовательная платформа Юрайт [сайт]. URL: https://urait.ru/bcode/489787 (дата обращения: 19.02.2022).
- 4. Английский язык. Экология, почвоведение и природопользование: учебное пособие для среднего профессионального образования / О. А. Егорова, О. Н. Козлова, Е. Э. Кожарская ; ответственный редактор Л. В. Полубиченко. Москва : Издательство Юрайт, 2022. 112 с. (Профессиональное образование). ISBN 978-5-534-08000-1. Текст : электронный // Образовательная платформа Юрайт [сайт]. URL: https://urait.ru/bcode/492283 (дата обращения: 20.02.2022)..

### 3.2.3. Дополнительные источники

- 1. Видеоуроки в интернет: [сайт]. OOO «Мультиурок», 2020 URL: http://videouroki.net (дата обращения: 06.06.2022) Текст: электронный.
- 2. Единая коллекция цифровых образовательных ресурсов. URL: http://school-collection.edu.ru/ (дата обращения: 08.06.2022). Текст: электронный.
- 3. Информационная система «Единое окно доступа к образовательным ресурсам». URL: http://window.edu.ru/ (дата обращения: 02.06.2022). Текст: электронный.
- 4. Онлайн-словари ABBYY Lingvo. URL:http://www.abbyyonline.ru (дата обращения: 11.02.2022). Текст: электронный.
- 5. Онлайн-словари Мультитран». URL:http://www.multitran.ru (дата обращения: 11.06.2022). Текст: электронный.
- 6. Федеральный центр информационно-образовательных ресурсов. URL: http://fcior.edu.ru/ (дата обращения: 01.06.2022). Режим доступа: свободный. Текст: электронный.

- 7. Энциклопедия «Британника»: [сайт]. Encyclopædia Britannica, Inc., 2020 URL: www.britannica.com (дата обращения: 26.05.2022) Текст: электронный.
- 8. Cambridge Dictionaries Online. URL:http://dictionary.cambridge.or (дата обращения: 11.06.2022). Текст: электронный.
- 9. Macmillan Dictionary с возможностью прослушать произношение слов: [сайт]. Macmillan Education Limited, 2009-2020 URL: <a href="www.macmillandictionary.com">www.macmillandictionary.com</a> (дата обращения: 08.06.2022) Текст: электронный.
- 10. News in Levels. World news for students of English: [сайт]. URL: https://www.news-inlevels.com (дата обращения: 06.06.2022) Текст: электронный.

# 4. КОНТРОЛЬ И ОЦЕНКА РЕЗУЛЬТАТОВ ОСВОЕНИЯ УЧЕБНОЙ ДИСЦИПЛИНЫ

**Контроль и оценка** раскрываются через усвоенные знания и приобретенные студентами умения, направленные на формирование общих и профессиональных компетенций.

Код и наименование формируемых	Раздел/Тема	Тип оценочных меропри-
компетенций		ятий
ОК 01. Выбирать способы решения за-	Р 1 Тема 1.1, 1.2, 1.3,	Заполнение формы-резюме
дач профессиональной деятельности	1.4, 1.5, 1.6, 1.7, 1.8	Письма
применительно к различным контекстам		Презентация
ОК 02. Использовать современные сред-		Постер
ства поиска, анализа и интерпретации		Ролевые игры
информации, и информационные техно-		Заметки
логии для выполнения задач профессио-		Тесты
нальной деятельности		Устный опрос
ОК 04. Эффективно взаимодействовать и		Выполнение экзаменацион-
работать в коллективе и команде		ных заданий
ОК 01. Выбирать способы решения задач	Р 2 Тема 2.1, 2.2, 2.3,	Тесты
профессиональной деятельности приме-	2.4 - п-о/с	Проект.
нительно к различным контекстам		Ролевые игры
ОК 02. Использовать современные сред-		Круглый стол-дебаты "До-
ства поиска, анализа и интерпретации		клад с презентацией
информации, и информационные техно-		Видеозапись выступления
логии для выполнения задач профессио-		QUIZ: Frequently asked
нальной деятельности		questions (FAQs) about
ОК 04. Эффективно взаимодействовать и		VK/Telegram?
работать в коллективе и команде		Разработка плана продви-
ОК 09. Пользоваться профессиональной		жения колледжа
документацией на государственном и		Разработка бизнес-плана
иностранном языках		Перевод профессионально-
ПК 2.3. Проводить подготовку к инвен-		ориентированных текстов
таризации и проверку действительного		Выполнение экзаменацион-
соответствия фактических данных ин-		ных заданий
вентаризации данным учета		
ПК 2.6. Осуществлять сбор информации		
о деятельности объекта внутреннего кон-		
троля по выполнению требований право-		
вой и нормативной базы и внутренних		
регламентов;		
ПК 4.5 Принимать участие в составлении		
бизнес-плана		

### 5. КОНТРОЛЬНО-ИЗМЕРИТЕЛЬНЫЕ МАТЕРИАЛЫ

(по специальности 43.02.15 Поварское, кондитерское дело

# 1. Результаты обучения, регламентированные ФГОС СОО и с учетом примерной основной образовательной программой среднего общего образования (ПООП СОО)

Контрольно-измерительные материалы (далее – КИМ) по общеобразовательной дисциплине ОУД.04 Иностранный язык разработан на основе требований ФГОС СОО, с учетом профессиональной направленности программ среднего профессионального образования, реализуемых на базе основного общего образования.

Основная цель создания КИМ — унификация и стандартизация требований к результатам обучения студентов по направлению «естественно-научного профиля» и совершенствование содержания общеобразовательной дисциплины для формирования умений и знаний.

Профессиональный компонент КИМ отражен в заданиях на перевод и носит научно-популярный характер и может быть применен и использован для тестирования студентов по всем УГПС.

### 1.2 Результаты обучения

Планируемые результаты освоения общеобразовательной дисциплины ОУД.04 Иностранный язык в соответствии с ФГОС СПО и на основе ФГОС СОО.

Особое значение дисциплина имеет при формировании и развитии ОК и ПК:

Код и наименование	Планируемые результаты освоения дисциплины		
формируемых компетенций	Общие	Дисциплинарные	
ОК 01 Выбирать способы решения задач профессиональной деятельности применительно к различным контекстам  То С Н а з н н н н н н н н н н н н н н н н н н	В части трудового воспитания: - готовность к труду, осознание ценности мастерства, грудолюбие; - готовность к активной деятельности технологической и социальной направленности, способность инициировать, планировать и самостоятельно выполнять такую деятельность; - интерес к различным сферам профессиональной деятельности, Овладение универсальными учебными познавательными действиями: - а) базовые логические действия: - самостоятельно формулировать и актуализировать проблему, рассматривать ее всесторонне; - устанавливать существенный признак или основания для сравнения, классификации и обобщения; - определять цели деятельности, задавать параметры и критерии их достижения; - выявлять закономерности и противоречия в рассматриваемых явлениях; - вносить коррективы в деятельность, оценивать соответствие результатов целям, оценивать риски последствий деятельности; - развивать креативное мышление при решении жизненных проблем; - б) базовые исследовательские действия: - владеть навыками учебно-исследовательской и проектной деятельности, навыками разрешения проблем; - выявлять причинно-следственные связи и актуализировать задачу, выдвигать гипотезу ее решения, нахощить аргументы для доказательства своих утверждений,	- владеть основными видами речевой деятельности в рамках следующего тематического содержания речи: Межличностные отношения в семье, с друзьями и знакомыми. Конфликтные ситуации, их предупреждение и разрешение. Внешность и характер человека и литературного персонажа. Повседневная жизнь. Здоровый образ жизни. Школьное образование. Выбор профессии. Альтернативы в продолжении образования. Роль иностранного языка в современном мире. Молодежь в современном обществе. Досуг молодежи. Природа и экология. Технический прогресс, современные средства информации и коммуникации, Интернет-безопасность. Родная страна и страна/страны изучаемого языка. Выдающиеся люди родной страны и страны/стран изучаемого языка; - говорение: уметь вести разные виды диалога (в том числе комбинированный) в стандартных ситуациях неофициального и официального общения объемом до 9 реплик со стороны каждого собеседника в рамках отобранного тематического содержания речи с соблюдением норм речевого этикета, принятых в стране/странах изучаемого языка; - создавать устные связные монологические высказывания (описание/характеристика, повествование/сообщение) с изложением своего мнения и краткой аргументацией объемом 14-15 фраз в рамках отобранного тематического содержания речи; передавать основное содержание прочитанного/ прослушанного текста с выражением своего отношения; устно представлять в объеме 14-15 фраз результаты выполненной проектной работы; - аудирование: воспринимать на слух и понимать звучащие до 2,5 минут аутентичные тексты, содержащие от	

- анализировать полученные в ходе решения задачи результаты, критически оценивать их достоверность, прогнозировать изменение в новых условиях;
- уметь переносить знания в познавательную и практическую области жизнедеятельности;
- уметь интегрировать знания из разных предметных областей;
- -выдвигать новые идеи, предлагать оригинальные подходы и решения;

и способность их использования в познавательной и социальной практике

дельные неизученные языковые явления, не препятствующие решению коммуникативной задачи, с разной глубиной проникновения в содержание текста: с пониманием основного содержания, с пониманием нужной/ интересующей/ запрашиваемой информации;

- смысловое чтение: читать про себя и понимать несложные аутентичные тексты разного вида, жанра и стиля объемом 600-800 слов, содержащие отдельные неизученные языковые явления, с различной глубиной проникновения в содержание текста: с пониманием основного содержания, с пониманием нужной /интересующей /запрашиваемой информации, с полным пониманием прочитанного; читать несплошные тексты (таблицы, диаграммы, графики) и понимать представленную в них информацию;

<u>письменная речь</u>: заполнять анкеты и формуляры, сообщая о себе основные сведения, в соответствии с нормами, принятыми в стране/странах изучаемого языка;

- писать электронное сообщение личного характера объемом до 140 слов, соблюдая принятый речевой этикет; создавать письменные высказывания объемом до 180 слов с опорой на план, картинку, таблицу, графики, диаграммы, прочитанный/прослушанный текст; заполнять таблицу, кратко фиксируя содержание прочитанного/прослушанного текста или дополняя информацию в таблице; представлять результаты выполненной проектной работы объемом до 180 слов;
- владеть фонетическими навыками: различать на слух и адекватно, без ошибок, ведущих к сбою коммуникации, произносить слова с правильным ударением и фразы с соблюдением их ритмико-интонационных особенностей, в том числе применять правило отсутствия фразового ударения на служебных словах; владеть правилами чтения и осмысленно читать вслух аутентичные тексты

	объемом до 150 слов, построенные в основном на изу-
	ченном языковом материале, с соблюдением правил чте-
	ния и интонации; овладение орфографическими навы-
	ками в отношении изученного лексического материала;
	овладение пунктуационными навыками: использовать
	запятую при перечислении, обращении и при выделении
	вводных слов; апостроф, точку, вопросительный и вос-
	клицательный знаки; не ставить точку после заголовка;
	правильно оформлять прямую речь, электронное сооб-
	щение личного характера;
	- знать и понимание основных значений изученных лек-
	сических единиц (слов, словосочетаний, речевых
	клише), основных способов словообразования (аффикса-
	ция, словосложение, конверсия) и особенностей струк-
	туры простых и сложных предложений и различных ком-
	муникативных типов предложений;
	выявление признаков, изученных грамматических и лек-
	сических явлений по заданным основаниям;
	- владеть навыками распознавания и употребления в уст-
	ной и письменной речи не менее 1500 лексических еди-
	ниц (слов, словосочетаний, речевых клише), включая
	1350 лексических единиц, освоенных на уровне основ-
	ного общего образования; навыками употребления род-
	ственных слов, образованных с помощью аффиксации,
	словосложения, конверсии;
	- владеть навыками распознавания и употребления в уст-
	ной и письменной речи изученных морфологических
	форм и синтаксических конструкций изучаемого ино-
	странного языка в рамках тематического содержания
	речи в соответствии с решаемой коммуникативной зада-
	чей;
	- владеть социокультурными знаниями и умениями:
	знать/понимать речевые различия в ситуациях офици-

ального и неофициального общения в рамках тематического содержания речи и использовать лексико-грамматические средства с учетом этих различий;

- знать/понимать и использовать в устной и письменной речи наиболее употребительную тематическую фоновую лексику и реалии страны/стран изучаемого языка (например, система образования, страницы истории, основные праздники, этикетные особенности общения); иметь базовые знания о социокультурном портрете и культурном наследии родной страны и страны/стран изучаемого языка; представлять родную страну и ее культуру на иностранном языке; проявлять уважение к иной культуре; соблюдать нормы вежливости в межкультурном общении;
- владеть компенсаторными умениями, позволяющими в случае сбоя коммуникации, а также в условиях дефицита языковых средств использовать различные приемы переработки информации: при говорении переспрос; при говорении и письме описание /перифраз /толкование; при чтении и аудировании языковую и контекстуальную догадку;
- уметь сравнивать, классифицировать, систематизировать и обобщать по существенным признакам изученные языковые явления (лексические и грамматические);
- иметь опыт практической деятельности в повседневной жизни: участвовать в учебно-исследовательской, проектной деятельности предметного и межпредметного характера с использованием материалов на изучаемом иностранном языке и применением информационно-коммуникационных технологий; соблюдать правила информационной безопасности в ситуациях повседневной жизни и при работе в информационно-телекоммуникационной сети "Интернет" (далее сеть Интернет); использовать приобретенные умения и навыки в процессе онлайн-обучения иностранному языку; использовать иноязычные

### OK 02

Использовать современные средства поиска, анализа и интерпретации информации, и информационные технологии для выполнения задач профессиональной деятельности

В области ценности научного познания:

- сформированность мировоззрения, соответствующего современному уровню развития науки и общественной практики, основанного на диалоге культур, способствующего осознанию своего места в поликультурном мире; совершенствование языковой и читательской культуры как средства взаимодействия между людьми и познания мира;
- осознание ценности научной деятельности, готовность осуществлять проектную и исследовательскую деятельность индивидуально и в группе.

Овладение универсальными учебными познавательными действиями:

- в) работа с информацией:
- владеть навыками получения информации из источников разных типов, самостоятельно осуществлять поиск, анализ, систематизацию и интерпретацию информации различных видов и форм представления;
- создавать тексты в различных форматах с учетом назначения информации и целевой аудитории, выбирая оптимальную форму представления и визуализации;
- оценивать достоверность, легитимность информации, ее соответствие правовым и морально-этическим нормам;
- использовать средства информационных и коммуникационных технологий в решении когнитивных, коммуникативных и организационных задач с соблюдением требований эргономики, техники безопасности, гигиены, ресурсосбережения, правовых и этических норм, норм информационной безопасности;
- владеть навыками распознавания и защиты информации, информационной безопасности личности.

словари и справочники, в том числе информационно - справочные системы в электронной форме.

- владеть социокультурными знаниями и умениями: знать/понимать речевые различия в ситуациях официального и неофициального общения в рамках тематического содержания речи и использовать

лексико-грамматические средства с учетом этих различий; знать/понимать и использовать в устной и письменной речи наиболее употребительную тематическую фоновую лексику и реалии страны/стран изучаемого языка (например, система образования, страницы истории, основные праздники, этикетные особенности общения); иметь базовые знания о социокультурном портрете и культурном наследии родной страны и страны/стран изучаемого языка; представлять родную страну и ее культуру на иностранном языке; проявлять уважение к иной культуре; соблюдать нормы вежливости в межкультурном общении;

- владеть компенсаторными умениями, позволяющими в случае сбоя коммуникации, а также в условиях дефицита языковых средств использовать различные приемы переработки информации: при говорении переспрос; при говорении и письме -описание/перифраз/толкование; при чтении и аудировании языковую и контекстуальную догадку;
- уметь сравнивать, классифицировать, систематизировать и обобщать по существенным признакам изученные языковые явления (лексические и грамматические);
- иметь опыт практической деятельности в повседневной жизни: участвовать в учебно-исследовательской, проектной деятельности предметного и межпредметного характера с использованием материалов на изучаемом иностранном языке и применением информационно-коммуникационных технологий; соблюдать правила информационной безопасности в ситуациях повседневной жизни

		w way accome a with anyony and a manager and
		и при работе в информационно-телекоммуникационной
		сети "Интернет" (далее - сеть Интернет); использовать
		приобретенные умения и навыки в процессе онлайн-обу-
		чения иностранному языку; использовать иноязычные
		словари и справочники, в том числе информационно-
		справочные системы в электронной форме.
OK 04	готовность к саморазвитию, самостоятельности и само-	- говорение: уметь вести разные виды диалога (в том
Эффективно взаимодей-	определению;	числе комбинированный) в стандартных ситуациях не-
ствовать и работать в	- овладение навыками учебно-исследовательской, про-	официального и официального общения объемом до 9
коллективе и команде	ектной и социальной деятельности;	реплик со стороны каждого собеседника в рамках ото-
	Овладение универсальными коммуникативными дей-	бранного тематического содержания речи с соблюде-
	ствиями:	нием норм речевого этикета, принятых в стране/странах
	б) совместная деятельность:	изучаемого языка; создавать устные связные монологи-
	- понимать и использовать преимущества командной и	ческие высказывания (описание/характеристика, повест-
	индивидуальной работы;	вование/сообщение) с изложением своего мнения и крат-
	- принимать цели совместной деятельности, организовы-	кой аргументацией объемом 14-15 фраз в рамках ото-
	вать и координировать действия по ее достижению: со-	бранного тематического содержания речи; передавать
	ставлять план действий, распределять роли с учетом	основное содержание прочитанного/ прослушанного
	мнений участников обсуждать результаты совместной	текста с выражением своего отношения; устно представ-
	работы;	лять в объеме 14-15 фраз результаты выполненной про-
	- координировать и выполнять работу в условиях реаль-	ектной работы;
	ного, виртуального и комбинированного взаимодей-	- иметь опыт практической деятельности в повседневной
	ствия;	жизни: участвовать в учебно-исследовательской, проект-
	- осуществлять позитивное стратегическое поведение в	ной деятельности предметного и межпредметного харак-
	различных ситуациях, проявлять творчество воображе-	тера с использованием материалов на изучаемом ино-
	ние, быть инициативным.	странном языке и применением информационно-комму-
	Овладение универсальными регулятивными действи-	никационных технологий;
	ями:	- соблюдать правила информационной безопасности в
	г) принятие себя и других людей:	ситуациях повседневной жизни и при работе в сети Ин-
	1 ' -	
	- принимать мотивы и аргументы других людей при ана-	тернет; использовать приобретенные умения и навыки в
	лизе результатов деятельности;	процессе онлайн-обучения иностранному языку; исполь-
	- признавать свое право и право других людей на	зовать иноязычные словари и справочники, в том числе
	ошибки;	информационно-справочные системы в электронной
	- развивать способность понимать мир с	форме.
	позиции другого человека.	

		T
OK 09	наличие мотивации к обучению и личностному разви-	- аудирование: воспринимать на слух и понимать звуча-
Пользоваться професси-	тию;	щие до 2,5 минут аутентичные тексты, содержащие от-
ональной документацией	В области ценности научного познания:	дельные неизученные языковые явления, не препятству-
на государственном и	- сформированность мировоззрения, соответствующего	ющие решению коммуникативной задачи, с разной глу-
иностранном языках	современному уровню развития науки и общественной	биной проникновения в содержание текста: с понима-
	практики, основанного на диалоге культур, способству-	нием основного содержания, с пониманием нужной/ ин-
	ющего осознанию своего места в поликультурном мире;	тересующей/ запрашиваемой информации;
	- совершенствование языковой и читательской культуры	-владеть навыками распознавания и употребления в уст-
	как средства взаимодействия между людьми и познания	ной и письменной речи не менее 1500 лексических еди-
	мира;	ниц (слов, словосочетаний, речевых клише), включая
	- осознание ценности научной деятельности, готовность	1350 лексических единиц, освоенных на уровне основ-
	осуществлять проектную и исследовательскую деятель-	ного общего образования; навыками употребления род-
	ность индивидуально и в группе.	ственных слов, образованных с помощью аффиксации,
	Овладение универсальными учебными познаватель-	словосложения, конверсии;
	ными действиями:	-иметь опыт практической деятельности в повседневной
	б) базовые исследовательские действия:	жизни: участвовать в учебно-исследовательской, проект-
	- владеть навыками учебно-исследовательской и проект-	ной деятельности предметного и межпредметного харак-
	ной деятельности, навыками разрешения проблем;	тера с использованием материалов на изучаемом ино-
	- способность и готовность к самостоятельному поиску	странном языке и применением информационно-комму-
	методов решения практических задач, применению раз-	никационных технологий; соблюдать правила информа-
	личных методов познания;	ционной безопасности в ситуациях повседневной жизни
	- овладение видами деятельности по получению но-	и при работе в сети Интернет; использовать приобретен-
	вого знания, его интерпретации, преобразованию и	ные умения и навыки в процессе онлайн-обучения ино-
	применению в различных учебных ситуациях, в том	странному языку; использовать иноязычные словари и
	числе при создании учебных и социальных проектов;	справочники, в том числе информационно-справочные
	- формирование научного типа мышления, владение	системы в электронной форме
	научной терминологией, ключевыми понятиями и мето-	
	дами;	
	- осуществлять целенаправленный поиск переноса	
	средств и способов действия в профессиональную среду	
ПК 1.4. Осуществлять	- уметь переводить первичные документы по учету	- применять сложные конструкции страдательного за-
разработку, адаптацию	труда и его оплаты с русского языка на английский и	лога при составлении и переводе первичные документы
рецептур с учетом по-	осуществлять обратный перевод;	по учету труда и его оплаты;
требностей различных	ory merizants copuling neperod,	- использовать профессиональную лексику;
категорий потребителей,		meneral inperpendicularity in stekeniky,
mater opini norpeomesich,	I	

видов и форм обслуживания.	- оформлять документы по начислению и выплате заработной платы на русском и английском языках и уметь выполнить обратный перевод;	- формировать навык быстрого использования англорусских и русско-английских экономических словарей.
ПК 6.2. Осуществлять текущее планирование, координацию деятельности подчиненного персонала с учетом взаимодействия с другими подразделениям».	- использовать специальную терминологию на английском языке при проведении планирования деятельности; - составлять и переводить акт по результатам инвентаризации с английского языка на русский и выполнять обратный перевод.	- использовать профессиональную лексику; - формировать навык быстрого использования англорусских и русско-английских экономических словарей.

# 2. Контрольно-измерительные материалы по специальности 43.02.15 Поварское и кондитерское дело

Контрольно-измерительные материалы (далее – КИМ) представлены в виде междисциплинарных заданий и направлены на контроль качества и управление процессом приобретения обучающимися необходимых знаний, умений, навыков и процессом формирования компетенций, определенных основной образовательной программой среднего профессионального образования по учебной дисциплине «Иностранный язык» посредством текущего контроля успеваемости, промежуточной аттестацией. КИМ разработан с опорой на синхронизированные образовательные результаты и с учетом профессиональной направленности образовательной программы для специальности 43.02.15 Поварское и кондитерское дело

N₂	Коды образо-	Форма контр	оля и оценивания	
раз- дела, темы	вательных результатов (ОК, ПК)	Текущий контроль	Промежуточная аттестация	Варианты междисциплинарных зада- ний
<b>Раздел 1.</b> Тема 1.1 1.8.	OK 01 OK 02 OK 04	Тестовое задание Опрос	Экзамен	1. Составить диалоги-кейсы «Как решать конфликтные ситуации на работе и дома»; 2. Напишите эссе на тему «Я и другие»
Раздел 2. Тема № 2.1 -2.4	ОК 01 ОК 02 ОК 04 ОК 09 ПК 2.3, ПК 2.6, ПК 4.5	Тестовое задание Опрос	Экзамен	1. Составить карту туристических маршрутов регионов России или рассказать об истории, традициях региона 2. Подготовить реферат «Моя страна — моя Россия» о своем городе, селе 3. Сделайте презентацию «Здоровый образ жизни» 4. Подготовить пять аргументов на тему «Почему нужно вести здоровый образ жизни» 5. Составьте по образцу резюме для устройства на работу 6. Составьте идеальное расписание занятий по специальности 7. Подготовить сообщение по теме на выбор: 1. Страна/страны изучаемого языка и родная страна, их географическое положение, столицы и крупные города, регионы, достопримечательности, культурные особенности (национальные праздники, знаменательные даты,

		традиции, обычаи), стра-
		ницы истории, выдающиеся
		люди, их вклад в науку и ми-
		ровую культуру.
		Тема 2. Экономика и фи-
		нансы в стране/странах изу-
		чаемого языка, России.

### 2. Критерии оценивания

**2.1. Критерии оценивания монологической речи** Оценивание производится по нескольким параметрам, в соответствии со шкалой CEFR для данного уровня. Общая оценка рассчитывается как среднее арифметическое по каждому кри-

терию. Пример:

	Содержание	Организация	Язык	Итого
Студент 1	9	7	5	7
Студент 2	3	5	9	6

Баллы	Решение коммуникатив- ной задачи (содержа- ние)*	Организация высказы- вания	Языковое оформление вы- сказывания
9-10 (5)	Коммуникативная задача выполнена полностью — содержание полно, точно и развёрнуто отражает все аспекты, указанные в задании (12–15 фраз)	Высказывание логично; имеет завершённый характер (имеются вступительная с обращением к другу и заключительная фразы); средства логической связи используются правильно	Используемый словарный запас, грамматические структуры, фонетическое оформление высказывания соответствуют поставленной задаче, есть незначительные лексико-грамматические ошибки, которые не мешают пониманию высказывания, интонация и произношение в целом, не мещает пониманию
7-8 (4)	Коммуникативная задача выполнена в основном: 1 аспект не раскрыт (остальные раскрыты полно), или 1–2 аспекта раскрыты неполно/неточно (12–15 фраз)	Высказывание логично; имеет завершённый характер (имеются вступительная с обращением к другу и заключительная фразы); средства логической связи используются, в целом, правильно	Используемый словарный запас, грамматические структуры, фонетическое оформление высказывания соответствуют поставленной задаче, допускаются лексико-грамматические и фонетические ошибки, не влияющие на понимание
5-6 (3)	Коммуникативная задача выполнена не полностью: 1 аспект не раскрыт и 1 раскрыт неполно/неточно,	Высказывание в основном логично и имеет достаточно завершенный характочно	Используемый словарный запас, грамматические структуры, фонетическое оформление высказывания

	или 3 аспекта раскрыты неполно/неточно (10–11 фраз)	тер, допускается недостаточное использование средств логической связи	в основном соответствуют поставленной задаче
3-4 (2)	Коммуникативная задача выполнена частично: 1 аспект содержания не раскрыт и 2 раскрыты неполно/неточно, или 2 аспекта не раскрыты (остальные раскрыты полно) ИЛИ все аспекты раскрыты неполно/неточно (8–9 фраз)	Высказывание не вполне логично и не имеет завершенного характера, средства логической связи используются недостаточно или отсутствуют	Языковое оформление частично соответствует поставленной задаче есть фонетические и лексико-грамматические ошибки, мешающие пониманию высказывания
1-2 (1)	Коммуникативная задача выполнена менее чем на 50%: 3 и более аспекта содержания не раскрыты, или 2 аспекта не раскрыты и 1 и более раскрыты неполно/неточно, объём высказывания — 7 и менее фраз	Высказывание нелогично и/или не имеет завершенного характера, вступительная и заключительная фразы отсутствуют, средства логической связи практически не используются	Понимание высказывания затруднено из-за многочисленных ошибок или ответ носит характер набора слов

## 2.2. Критерии оценивания диалогической речи (диалог, ролевая игра)

### А) Диалог

Оценивание производится по нескольким параметрам, в соответствии со шкалой CEFR для данного уровня. Общая оценка рассчитывается как среднее арифметическое по каждому критерию.

Пример:

	Интерактивная ком- муникация	Дискурс	Языковое оформление высказывания	Итого
Студент 1	9	7	5	7
Студент 2	3	5	9	6

Баллы	Интерактивная комму- никация	Дискурс	Языковое оформление высказывания
9-10 (5)	Относительно легко взаимодействует с партнером, давая ему внести свой вклад в диалог. Способен поддержать разговор для достижения цели. Паузы носят естественный характер	без задержек Высказывания по теме, ло-	Используемый словарный запас, грамматические структуры, фонетическое оформление высказывания соответствуют поставленной задаче, есть незначительные лексико-грамматические ошибки, которые

		связи и дискурсивных маркеров.	не мешают пониманию высказывания, интонация и произношение в целом, не мешает пониманию.
7-8 (4)	Самостоятельно инициирует диалог. Дополняет сказанное партнером. Поддерживает разговор до достижения результата. Паузы могут быть для поиска слов	Воспроизводит длинные распространенные фразы и предложения с небольшими задержками. Высказывания по теме, логичны и разнообразны. Использует репертуар слов логической связи и дискурсивных маркеров.	Используемый словарный запас, грамматические структуры, фонетическое оформление высказывания соответствуют поставленной задаче, допускаются лексико-грамматические и фонетические ошибки, не влияющие на понимание.
5-6 (3)	Может самостоятельно инициировать диалог. Дополняет сказанное партнером. Поддерживает разговор до достижения результата. Паузы могут быть для поиска слов. Высказывания не полные.	Воспроизводит длинные распространенные фразы и предложения несмотря на задержку Высказывания по теме логичны. Использует некоторые слова логической связи и дискурсивных маркеров.	Используемый словарный запас, грамматические структуры, фонетическое оформление высказывания в основном соответствуют поставленной задаче
3-4 (2)	Нуждается в поддержке для создания диалога, в основном реагирует на высказывания партнера Дополняет сказанное партнером одним-двумя словами. Не может поддержать разговор до достижения результата. Паузы могут быть некомфортно длинными. Высказывания не полные	Воспроизводит короткие фразы и предложения несмотря на задержку. Высказывания по теме в целом логичны Использует некоторые слова логической связи и дискурсивных маркеров.	Языковое оформление частично соответствует поставленной задаче есть фонетические и лексикограмматические ошибки, мешающие пониманию высказывания.
1-2 (1)	Нуждается в поддержке для создания диалога, реагирует только на высказывания партнера Не может поддержать разговор до достижения результата. Паузы могут быть некомфортно длинными. Высказывания не полные	фразы и слова, несмотря на задержку. Высказывания не всегда по теме. Использует некоторые слова логической	Понимание высказывания затруднено из-за много-численных ошибок или ответ носит характер набора слов.

В) Ролевая игра

- 011024111 III p.	
Шкала оценивания:	Окончательная оценка
3 – проявлено на творческом уровне	«5» - 30-20
2 – проявлено полностью	«4» - 19-15
1 – проявлено частично	«3» - 14 <b>-</b> 11
0 – не проявлено	«2» - 10

№	Параметры критериев
	Подготовительный этап
1	Понимание темы, цели учебно-игрового занятия, изучение основных проблем содержа-
	тельного материала игры
2	Ознакомление с реальной ситуацией и построение имитационной, ситуационной или
	условной модели
3	Разработка сценария, правил игры, распределение ролей, формирование игровых
	групп, подготовка оборудования
4	Инициатива, готовность к сотрудничеству
	Игра
5	Объем и качество знаний по проблемам игры, их личностная освоенность (свобода опе-
	рирования)
6	Реализация правил игры, соблюдение оптимального соотношения условности и серьез-
	ности
7	Уровень импровизации
8	Активность, умение переключаться, управлять своим вниманием
9	Коммуникативность; умение сотрудничать, владение речевым, слушательским и чита-
	тельским опытом общения
10	Способность к восприятию игровой ситуации, готовность к решению поставленных
	проблем с позиции роли
	Общий балл
	Окончательная оценка

#### 2.3. Критерии оценивания письменной речи

Данный пункт предусматривает критерии оценки различных типов письменной речи, реализуемых в курсе (заполнение формы-резюме, письма официально-делового и личного характера (например, письмо другу), постеры, статьи, отзывы, эссе). Оценивание производится по нескольким параметрам, в соответствии со шкалой CEFR для данного уровня. Общая оценка рассчитывается как среднее арифметическое по каждому критерию.

Пример:

	Содержание	Организация	Язык	Итого
Студент 1	9	7	5	7
Студент 2	3	5	9	6

Баллы / Оценк а	Содержание	Организация	Язык
9-10 (5)	Коммуникативная задача решена полностью	Письмо построено ло- гично. Имеются средства	Языковое оформление соответствует поставленной

		логической связи. Присутствует деление на абзацы (если необходимо). Текст выстроен в соответствии с правилами оформления определенного вида письма	коммуникативной задаче. Используются разнообразные конструкции, верная лексическая сочетаемость. Верное использование лексических и грамматических единиц. Возможны небольшие орфографические ошибки, редкие грамматические ошибки, не затрудняющие понимания
7-8 (4)	Коммуникативная задача решена полностью	Письмо построено в основном логично. Имеются средства логической связи. Присутствует деление на абзацы (если необходимо). Текст выстроен в соответствии с правилами оформления определенного вида письма.	Языковое оформление со- ответствует поставленной коммуникативной задаче. Используются разнообраз- ные конструкции, есть ошибки в лексической со- четаемости. В основном верное использование лек- сических и грамматиче- ских единиц. Возможны небольшие орфографиче- ские ошибки, редкие лек- сико-грамматические ошибки, не затрудняющие понимания.
5-6 (3)	Коммуникативная задача решена, но некоторые пункты не раскрыты. / Коммуникативная задача решена, но читателю приходится интерпретировать высказывание автора. Контекст задан неверно	Письмо построено в основном логично. Имеются средства логической связи. Присутствует деление на абзацы (если необходимо). Текст в основном выстроен в соответствии с правилами оформления определенного вида письма.	Языковое оформление в основном соответствует поставленной коммуникативной задаче. В основном верное использование лексических и грамматических единиц. Возможны небольшие орфографические ошибки, редкие лексико-грамматические ошибки, затрудняющие понимание.
4-3 (2)	Коммуникативная задача решена частично	Письмо построено в основном логично. Отсутствуют средства логической связи. Отсутствует деление на абзацы (если необходимо). Текст выстроен не в соответствии с правилами оформления определенного вида письма.	Языковое оформление в основном соответствует поставленной коммуникативной задаче. В основном верное использование лексических и грамматических единиц. Присутствуют частые орфографи-

			ческие и лексико-грамма- тические ошибки, затруд- няющие понимание.
1-2 (1)	Коммуникативная задача решена частично. Попытка решить коммуникативную задачу с ответом, трудным для понимания и требующим интерпретации со стороны читателя.	Письмо построено нелогично. Отсутствуют средства логической связи. Отсутствует деление на абзацы (если необходимо). Текст выстроен не в соответствии с правилами оформления определенного вида письма.	Языковое оформление со- ответствует поставленной коммуникативной задаче. Частое неверное использо- вание лексических и грам- матических единиц. При- сутствуют частые орфогра- фические и лексико-грам- матические ошибки, за- трудняющие понимание.
0	Содержание не соответствует цели письма. Работа не выполнена. Количество слов меньше необходимого минимума.	Письмо построено нелогично. Отсутствуют средства логической связи. Отсутствует деление на абзацы (если необходимо). Текст выстроен не в соответствии с правилами оформления определенного вида письма.	Языковое оформление не соответствует поставленной коммуникативной задаче. Присутствуют множественные ошибки, затрудняющие понимание.

### 2.4. Критерии оценивания тестов

Каждый правильный ответ в тесте приравнивается к одному баллу, если не указана иная шкала. Баллы суммируются и вычисляется процентное соотношение количества правильных ответов. Далее процентное соотношение переводится в балл количественной оценки.

#### Таблица перевода количества правильных ответов в тестировании в баллы

< 40%	40-45%	46-51%	52-57%	58-63%	64-69%	70-75%	76-81%	82-87%	88-93%	94-
										100%
0 бал-	1 балл	2 балла	3 балла	4 балла	5 бал-	6 бал-	7 бал-	8 бал-	9 бал-	10
ЛОВ					ЛОВ	ЛОВ	ЛОВ	ЛОВ	ЛОВ	балл

#### 2.5. Критерии оценивания заданий по переводу

Объем перевода:

Уровень В1 1100-1200 п.з. за 30 минут. Перевод со словарем.

Уровень А2 900-1100 п.з. за 30 минут. Перевод со словарем.

Уровень А1 500 - 700 п.з. за 30 минут. Перевод со словарем.

Оценка (балл)	Критерии
------------------	----------

9-10 (5)	Перевод выполнен в полном объеме и в соответствии с общими критериями адекватности и эквивалентности. Полное соответствие стилистическим нормам и узусу языка перевода. Допущены 2 ошибки в лексико-грамматических трансформациях при переводе
7-8 (4)	Перевод выполнен, в целом, в соответствии с общими критериями адекватности и эквивалентности. Допущены 3-4 ошибки, снижающие качество текста перевода из-за отклонения от стилистических, лексико-синтаксических норм языка перевода или, когда 10% текста не переведено за отведенное время
4-6 (3)	При переводе допущены 5-6 ошибок значительно снижающие качество текста перевода из-за отклонения от стилистических, лексико-синтаксических норм языка перевода или, когда 20% текста не переведено за отведенное время
1-3 (2)	Перевод не соответствует критериям адекватности и эквивалентности или более 30% текста не переведено за отведенное время

**2.6. Критерии оценивания формальной и неформальной дискуссии** Оценивание производится по нескольким параметрам, в соответствии со шкалой CEFR для данного уровня. Общая оценка рассчитывается как среднее арифметическое по каждому критерию.

Пример:

	Интерактивная ком- муникация	Языковое оформление высказывания	Итого
Студент 1	9	7	8
Студент 2	3	5	4

Балл	Интерактивная коммуникация	Языковое оформление высказывания
9-10 (5)	В целом следит за тем, что говорится, хотя иногда может просить повторить или уточнить, если обсуждение быстрое или продолжительное. Объясняет, почему что-то является проблемой, обсуждает, что делать дальше, а также может сравнить и противопоставить альтернативы. Дает краткие комментарии по поводу мнений других людей.	Используемый словарный запас, грамматические структуры, фонетическое оформление высказывания соответствуют поставленной задаче, есть незначительные лексико-грамматические ошибки, которые не мешают пониманию высказывания, интонация и произношение в целом, не мешает пониманию. Используются разнообразные средства логической связи.
7-8 (4)	Большую часть дискуссии следит за тем, что говорится, и, при необходимости, может попросить повторить часть того, что кто-то сказал, чтобы подтвердить взаимопонимание. Даёт понять свое мнение и реакцию относительно возможных решений или вопроса о том, что делать дальше, приводя краткие причины и объяснения.	Используемый словарный запас, грамматические структуры, фонетическое оформление высказывания соответствуют поставленной задаче, допускаются лексико-грамматические и фонетические ошибки, не влияющие на понимание. Используются средства логической связи.

	Предлагает другим высказать свое мнение о том, как действовать дальше.	
5-6 (3)	Понимает достаточно, чтобы участвовать в обсуждении простых рутинных задач без излишних усилий, очень просто требуя повторения, когда не понимает. Может обсуждать, что делать дальше, вносить предложения и отвечать на них, а также спрашивать и давать указания.	Используемый словарный запас, грамматические структуры, фонетическое оформление высказывания в основном соответствуют поставленной задаче. Используются базовые средства логической связи.
3-4 (2)	Демонстрирует понимание и дает понимание, когда не понимает нить обсуждения. Общаться на тему простых рутинных задач, используя простые фразы, чтобы просить и предоставлять вещи, получать простую информацию и обсуждать, что делать дальше.	Языковое оформление частично соответствует поставленной задаче есть фонетические и лексико-грамматические ошибки, мешающие пониманию высказывания. Редко используются базовые средства логической связи.
1-2 (1)	Понимает вопросы и инструкции, адресованные им тщательно и медленно, и следовать коротким, простым указаниям. Действует по основным инструкциям, которые включают время, местоположение, номера и т.д. Может просить людей о чем-то и давать им что-то.	Понимание высказывания затруднено изза многочисленных ошибок или ответ носит характер набора слов.

# 2.7 Критерии оценивания проекта

Балл	Содержание	Технология вы- полнения	Самостоятель- ность выполнения	Презентация
9-10 (5)	Правильно поняты цель, задачи выполнения проекта. Продемонстрировано понимание содержания выполненной работы. Продемонстрировано свободное владение предметом проектной деятельности. Ошибки отсутствуют. Грамотно и обоснованно в соответствии с рассматриваемой проблемой(темой) используются имеющиеся знания и способы	Соблюдена технология исполнения проекта. Работа спланирована и последовательно реализована самостоятельно, своевременно пройдены все необходимые этапы обсуждения и представления. Контроль и коррекция осуществлялись самостоятельно. Проявляются отдельные элементы самооценки и само-	Проявлены творчество, инициатива. Работа свидетельствует о способности самостоятельно ставить проблему и находить пути её решения; продемонстрировано свободное владение логическими операциями, навыками критического мышления, умение самостоятельно мыслить; продемонстрирована способность приобретать	Тема ясно определена и пояснена. Текст/сообщение хорошо структурированы. Все мысли выражены ясно, логично, последовательно, аргументировано. Автор владеет культурой общения с аудиторией. Работа/сообщение вызывает большой интерес. Автор свободно и аргументировано отвечает на во-

	действий. В работе и в ответах на вопросы по содержанию работы отсутствуют грубые ошибки	контроля обучающегося.	новые знания и/или осваивать новые способы действий, достигать более глубокого понимания изученного	просы. В речи отсутствуют ошибки. Широко используются средства логической связи
8-7 (4)	Правильно поняты цель, задачи выполнения проекта. Продемонстрировано понимание содержания выполненной работы. Продемонстрировано владение предметом проектной деятельности. Грамотно и обоснованно в соответствии с рассматриваемой проблемой (темой) используются имеющиеся знания и способы действий. В работе и в ответах на вопросы по содержанию работы отсутствуют грубые ошибки	Соблюдена технология исполнения проекта, но допущены незначительные ошибки, неточности в оформлении. Работа спланирована и последовательно реализована под контролем и при поддержке руководителя, своевременно пройдены все необходимые этапы обсуждения и представления. Контроль и коррекция осуществлялись под контролем и при поддержке руководителя. Проявляются отдельные элементы самооценки и самоконтроля обучающегося	Проявлено творчество. Работа свидетельствует о способности самостоятельно или с опорой на помощь руководителя ставить проблему и находить пути её решения; продемонстрировано владение логическими операциями, навыками критического мышления, умение самостоятельно мыслить; продемонстрирована способность приобретать новые знания и/или осваивать новые способы действий, достигать более глубокого понимания изученного	Тема ясно определена и пояснена. Текст/сообщение хорошо структурированы. Все мысли выражены ясно, логично, последовательно, аргументировано. Работа/сообщение вызывает некоторый интерес. Автор свободно отвечает на вопросы. В речи отсутствуют грубые ошибки, искажающие смысл. В целом используются средства логической связи
6-5 (3)	Правильно поняты цель, задачи выполнения проекта. Продемонстрировано общее понимание содержания выполненной работы. Продемонстрировано частичное владение предметом проектной деятельности. Имеющиеся знания и способы действий в целом используются в соответствии с рас-	Допущены нарушения в технологии исполнения проекта, его оформлении Работа спланирована и последовательно реализована под контролем и при поддержке руководителя, большинство необходимых этапов пройдено своевременно. Контроль и коррекция осуществлялись под контролем и	Не проявлена само- стоятельность в ис- полнении проекта. Работа свидетель- ствует о способно- сти ставить про- блему и находить пути её решения с опорой на помощь руководителя; про- демонстрировано частичное владение логическими опера- циями, навыками критического мыш- ления; способность	Продемонстрированы навыки оформления проектной работы и пояснительной записки, а также подготовки простой презентации. Автор отвечает на вопросы. В речи присутствуют ошибки. Иногда используются средства логической связи

	сматриваемой про- блемой(темой). В ра- боте и в ответах на вопросы по содержа- нию работы отсут- ствуют ошибки	при поддержке ру- ководителя	приобретать новые знания и/или осваивать новые способы действий, достигать более глубокого понимания изученного материала не проявлена	
4-3 (2)	Цель и задачи выполнения проекта поняты частично. Продемонстрировано частичное владение предметом проектной деятельности. В работе и в ответах на вопросы по содержанию работы присутствуют ошибки	Проект не выполнен или не завершен. Работа спланирована и реализована под контролем и при поддержке руководителя, все необходимые этапы пройдены несвоевременно. Контроль и коррекция осуществлялись под контролем руководителя	Работа свидетель- ствует о неспособ- ности ставить про- блему и находить пути её решения; продемонстриро- вано частичное вла- дение логическими операциями, спо- собность приобре- тать новые знания и/или осваивать но- вые способы дей- ствий, достигать бо- лее глубокого пони- мания изученного материала не прояв- лена	Продемонстрированы навыки оформления проектной работы и пояснительной записки, а также подготовки простой презентации. Автор не отвечает на вопросы. В речи присутствуют ошибки. Средства логической связи практически отсутствуют
2-1 (1)	Цель и задачи выполнения проекта не поняты. Продемонстрировано слабое владение предметом проектной деятельности. В работе и в ответах на вопросы по содержанию работы присутствуют грубые ошибки	Проект не выполнен или не завершен. Работа спланирована и реализована под контролем и при поддержке руководителя, все необходимые этапы пройдены несвоевременно. Контроль и коррекция не осуществлялись	Проект не выполнен или не завершен	Навыки оформления проектной работы и пояснительной записки не продемонстрированы. Автор не отвечает на вопросы. В речи присутствуют ошибки, в том числе искажающие смысл. Средства логической связи отсутствуют

## 2.8. Критерии оценки письменной речи

# А) Заполнение формы-резюме

Задание на заполнение формы-резюме относится к виду речевой деятельности «Письмо» и поэтому все критерии оценки данной речевой деятельности соответствуют данному типы заданий.

Т		*7	**	**
Письмо:	Отлично ставится	Хорошо ставится	Удовлетворительно	Неудовлетвори-
заполнение	студенту, который	студенту, который	ставится студенту,	тельно ставится сту-
формы-резюме	сумел:	сумел:	который сумел:	денту, который не су-
(анкет/ формуля-	1. заполнить/ составить	1. заполнить / составить	1. заполнить / составить	мел
ров/	документы (анкеты, ав-	документы (анкеты. ав-	документы (анкеты. ав-	заполнить/составить
документации)	тобиографии и др.);	тобиографии и др.);	тобиографии и др.);	документы;
	2. сообщить общие сведе-			
	ния о себе в соответствии			
	с формой, принятой в			
	стране изучаемого	стране изучаемого	стране изучаемого	стране изучаемого
	языка.	языка.	языка.	языка.
	Языковые средства	Языковые средства	Учащийся сумел в	Учащийся сумел в
	были употреблены	были употреблены	основном решить	основном решить
	правильно, отсут-	правильно. Однако	поставленную рече-	поставленную рече-
	ствовали ошибки,	наблюдались некото-	вую задачу, но диа-	вую задачу, но диа-
	нарушающие комму-	рые языковые	пазон языковых	пазон языковых
	никацию, или они	ошибки, не нару-	средств был ограни-	средств был ограни-
	были незначительны	шившие понимание	чен. Были допущены	чен. Были допущены
	(1-4).	содержания (допуска-	ошибки (9-12), нару-	многочисленные
	Используемая лек-	ется 5-8).	шившие понимание	ошибки, нарушившие
	сика соответствовала	Используемая лек-	составленной доку-	понимание составлен-
	поставленной комму-	сика соответствовала	ментации	ной документации
	никативной задаче.	поставленной комму-		
	Демонстрировалось	никативной задаче.		
	умение преодолевать	Демонстрировалось		
	лексические трудно-	умение преодолевать		
	сти. Содержание до-	лексические трудно-		
	кументации было	сти. Содержание до-		
	понятно носителю	кументации было		
	языка	понятно носителю		
		языка		
D) II				

В) Личное письмо (письмо другу)

Задание на написание личного письма (письмо другу) относится к виду речевой деятельности «Письмо» и поэтому все критерии оценки данной речевой деятельности соответствуют данному типы заданий.

№	Критерии	3 балла	2 балла	1 балл	0 баллов
	оценивания				
К1	Решение ком-	Задание выпол-	Задание выпол-	Задание выпол-	Задание не вы-
	муникативной	нено полностью:	нено: даны от-	нено частично:	полнено: отсут-
	задачи	даны полные от-	веты на три за-	даны ответы на	ствуют ответы
		веты на три за-	данных вопроса,	заданные во-	на два вопроса
		данных вопроса.	но на один во-	просы, но на два	или текст
		Правильно вы-	прос дан непол-	вопроса даны	письма не соот-
		брано обраще-	ный ответ. Есть	неполные от-	ветствует требу-
		ние, завершаю-	1–2 нарушения в	веты или ответ	емому объему
		щая фраза и	стилевом	на один вопрос	
		подпись. Есть	оформлении	отсутствует.	
		благодарность,	письма и/или от-	Имеется более	
		упоминание о	сутствует благо-	2-х нарушений в	
		предыдущих		стилевом	

		контактах, выра-	дарность, упо-	оформлении	
		жена надежда на	минание о	письма и в со-	
		будущие кон-	предыдущих	блюдении норм	
		такты	/будущих кон-	вежливости	
		Tukibi	тактах	Вежиности	
К2	Организация		Текст логично	Текст в основ-	Текст выстроен
112	текста		вы-строен и раз-	ном логично вы-	нелогично; до-
	Tekera		делен на абзацы;	строен, но име-	пущены много-
			правильно ис-	ются недостатки	численные
			пользованы язы-	(1–2) при ис-	ошибки в струк-
			ковые средства	пользовании	турном оформ-
			для передачи ло-	средств логиче-	лении текста
			гической связи;	ской связи и/или	письма или
			оформление тек-	делении на аб-	оформление тек-
			ста соответ-	зацы.	ста не соответ-
			ствует нормам	или имеются от-	ствует нормам
			письменного	дельные нару-	письменного
			этикета	шения в струк-	этикета, приня-
				турном оформ-	того в стране
				лении текста	изучаемого
ICO	п	TI	TI	письма	языка
К3	Лексико-	Использованы	Имеются языко-	Имеются языко-	Допущены мно-
	грамматиче-	разнообразная	вые ошибки, не	вые ошибки, не	гочисленные
	ское оформле-	лексика и грам-	затрудняющие	затрудняющие	языковые
	ние текста	матические	понимание (до-	понимание (до-	ошибки, кото-
		структуры, соот-	пускается не бо-	пускается не бо-	рые затрудняют
		ветствующие	лее 4-х негру-	лее 5 негрубых	понимание тек-
		поставленной	бых языковых	языковых оши-	ста.
		коммуникатив-	ошибок) или	бок) и/или допу-	
		ной задаче (до-	языковые	щены языковые	
		пускается не бо-	ошибки отсут-	ошибки, кото-	
		лее 2-х языко-	ствуют, но ис-	рые затрудняют	
		вых ошибок, не	пользуются лек-	понимание (не	
		затрудняющих	сические еди-	более 1–2 гру-	
		понимание).	ницы и грамма-	бых ошибок).	
			тические струк-		
			туры только эле-		
			ментарного		
K4	Ondornadira		уровня.	Попунионну со	Понущими учис
N4	Орфография и		Орфографиче-	Допущенные ор-	Допущены мно-
	пунктуация		ские и пунктуа-	фографические	гочисленные орфографические
			ционные	и пунктуацион- ные ошибки не	* * *
			ошибки практи-		и пунктуацион-
			чески отсут-	затрудняют по-	ные ошибки
			ствуют (допус-	нимание (допус-	и/или допущены
			кается не более	кается не более	ошибки, кото-
			2-х, не затрудня-	3–4 ошибок).	рые затрудняют
			ющих пони-ма-		понимание тек-
			ние текста).		ста.

# 2.9. Критерии оценки монологического высказывания с визуальной опорой (презентация, видеоролик)

Что оцениваем	Фокус оценки	Критерий	Балл
Текст работы	Содержание и со- ответствие теме (соответствие за- явленной теме, ис-	Текст работы соответствует заявленной теме; тема раскрыта полностью с привлечением интересных фактов по теме, приведены результаты самостоятельно проведённого исследования	3
	следовательский характер работы, самостоятельность исследования)	Текст работы соответствует заявленной теме; но тема раскрыта не до конца (недостаточное количество интересных фактов, в основном уже известная информация, приведены результаты чужих исследований)	2
		Текст работы соответствует заявленной теме; тема раскрыта слабо (мало информации, нет интересных фактов, не представлены результаты исследований)	1
		Текст работы не соответствует заявленной теме (при 0 за этот критерий ставится 0 за всю работу)	0
Оформление работы	Структура ра- боты (наличие	Текст работы выстроен логично, присутствуют все структурные элементы работы	3
	всех структурных элементов работы: актуальность темы, постановка	Текст работы в целом выстроен логично, но отсутствует вступление / заключение и / или список литературы	2
	проблемы, объект, цель, задачи, методы исследования, результат, выводы, список литературы.	Текст работы выстроен нелогично, отсутствует вступление и заключение, список литературы ИЛИ два любых других структурных элемента работы	1
Презентация	Содержание пре- зентации (наличие ключе- вых структурных	Соблюден требуемый объем презентации; используется разнообразный наглядный материал (фото, картинки, карты, таблицы), на слайдах отсутствует избыточная информация	3
	элементов, релевантность контента)	Соблюден требуемый объем презентации, но недостаточно используется наглядный материал или несколько слайдов содержат избыточную информацию	2
		Требуемый объем презентации не соблюден или мало наглядного материала и практически все слайды перегружены информацией	1
Презентация	Визуальное оформление (представление	Презентация красиво оформлена, хорошо подобран цвет фона и шрифта, размер используемого шрифта удобен для восприятия	2
	наглядного материала)	Презентация в целом хорошо оформлена, но имеются некоторые недостатки в подборе цвета фона и шрифта и / или размер шрифта на некоторых слайдах труден	1

		для восприятия	
		Презентация скудно оформлена, плохо подобран цвет фона и шрифта и / или используемый на слайдах шрифт неудобен для восприятия	0
Презентация	Лексико-грамма- тическое оформ- ление, орфогра-	В презентации допущено не более двух грамматических / лексических и 3 орфографических / пунктуационных ошибок	3
	фия и пунктуа- ция	В презентации допущено не более четырех грамматических / лексических и 4 орфографических / пунктуационных ошибок	2
		В презентации допущены многочисленные грамматические / лексические и орфографические / пунктуационные ошибки	1
Выступление	Представление работы (уровень владения	Выступающий уложился в отведенное для представления работы время; текст работы рассказывался с опорой на печатный текст	3
	материалом и регламент)	Выступающий уложился в отведенное для представления работы время, однако текст работы больше читался с листа, чем рассказывался	2
		Выступающий не уложился в отведенное для представления проектной работы время или текст работы полностью читался с листа	1
Выступление	Лексико-грамма- тическое оформ- ление речи	В речи использована разнообразная лексика, понятная аудитории, допущено не более 2-х языковых ошибок, не затрудняющих понимание	3
		В речи использована разнообразная лексика, в целом понятная аудитории, допущено не более 4-х негрубых языковых ошибок	2
		В речи использована разнообразная лексика, однако присутствует несколько слов, незнакомых для аудитории, которые затрудняют понимание сказанного, допущено не более 6-ти негрубых языковых ошибок или 2-3 грубых ошибок	1
		Допущены многочисленные языковые ошибки, которые затрудняют понимание сказанного	0
Выступление	Фонетическое оформление речи	Речь понятна: практически все звуки в потоке речи произносятся правильно: не допускаются фонематические ошибки, меняющие значение высказывания; соблюдается правильный интонационный рисунок и темп речи	2
		В целом, речь понятна, но присутствуют фонетические ошибки (не более 5) или фонематические (не более 2)	1

		Речь почти не воспринимается на слух из-за неправильного произношения многих звуков и многочисленных фонематических ошибок	0
Ответы на вопросы	Свобода владе- ния материалом	Выступающий четко и грамотно ответил на все заданные аудиторией вопросы	3
		Выступающий в целом справился с ответами на вопросы аудитории	2
		Выступающему не удалось ответить на большинство вопросов аудитории	1

#### 2.10. Критерии оценки постера (плаката)

### Основные критерии для оценивания плаката

- 1. Достоверность (научная грамотность используемых понятий)
- 2. Полнота (наличие всех понятий и определений по теме)
- 3. Наглядность (цвет, шрифт, способы расположения материала)
- 4. Аккуратность

#### Критерии оценивания:

- «4-5» выставляется, если плакат выполнен в соответствии с заданной темой, соблюдены все требования к его оформлению;
- «З» выставляется, если основные требования к оформлению плаката соблюдены, но при этом допущены недочеты, например: имеются неточности в изложении материала, допущены ошибки при использовании научных понятий; имеются упущения в оформлении;
- «2» выставляется, если тема плаката не раскрыта, обнаруживается существенное непонимание проблемы; плакат студентом не представлен.

3. Тематика проектов, ролевых игр

	ематика проектов, ролевых игр		
№	Тематика		
темы			
1.2.	Презентация «Молодежь в современном обществе»		
1.2.	Ролевая игра: «Досуг молодежи: увлечения и интересы»		
1.3.	Презентация "Мой колледж"		
1.4.	Ролевая игра «Покупки»		
1.8.	Презентация «Популярные туристические места в России»		
2.1.3.	Ролевая игра «Собеседование»		
2.1.4.	Круглый стол «Моя будущая профессия»		
2.2.	Ролевая игра «Посещение музея»/ «Посещение театра» / «Экскурсия по городу. Осмотр до-		
	стопримечательностей»		
2.2.	Презентация «Знаменитые музеи/художники/архитекторы/истории создания картин, скульп-		
	тур и т.п.»		
2.3.	Круглый стол-дебаты "Преимущества и недостатки применения техники и инновационных		
	технологий"		
2.3.2.	Ролевая игра-ситуация "Помоги другу/однокурснику решить проблему с техникой"		
2.4.	Презентация "Знаменитые личности в моей профессии"		
2.5.	Презентация «Деловое общение»		
2.5.5.	Презентация (групповой проект) "Продвижение моего колледжа"		

### 4. Формирование ОК/ПК по видам контрольно-оценочных средств

Код и наименование формируе-	Раздел/Тема	Тип оценочных мероприятий
мых компетенций		
ОК 01. Выбирать способы реше-	Р 1 Тема 1.1, 1.2, 1.3,	Заполнение формы-резюме,
ния задач профессиональной дея-	1.4, 1.5, 1.6, 1.7, 1.8	Письмо (другу)
тельности применительно к раз-		Презентация (монолог с визуально
личным контекстам		основой),
ОК 02. Использовать современные		постер, ролевая игра
средства поиска, анализа и интер-		Заметка о колледже,
претации информации, и инфор-		Ролевая игра "Продавец-покупатель"
мационные технологии для вы-		Письмо-инструкция «Профилактика
полнения задач профессиональной		несчастных случаев на работе и по-
деятельности		рядок их устранения»
ОК 04. Эффективно взаимодей-		Тест
ствовать и работать в коллективе и		Устный опрос.
команде		
ПК 1.4. Осуществлять разра-	Р 2 Тема 2.1, 2.2, 2.3,	Тесты
ботку, адаптацию рецептур	2.4 - п-о/с	Проект.
с учетом потребностей различных		Ролевые игры «Посещение музея»/
категорий потребителей, видов и		«Посещение театра»/ «Экскурсия по
форм обслуживания		городу. Осмотр достопримечательно-
ПК 6.2. Осуществлять текущее		стей»
планирование, координацию дея-		Круглый стол-дебаты «Преимуще-
тельности подчиненного персо-		ства и недостатки применения тех-
нала с учетом взаимодействия с		ники и инновационных технологий»
другими подразделениям».		Доклад с презентацией «Знаменитые
		личности в моей профессии»
		Видеозапись выступления
		QUIZ: Frequently asked questions
		(FAQs) about VK/Telegram?
		Разработка плана продвижения кол-
		леджа
		Разработка бизнес-плана
		Перевод профессионально-ориенти-
		рованных текстов
		Выполнение экзаменационных зада-
		ний

#### 3. КОНТРОЛЬНО ИЗМЕРИТЕЛЬНЫЕ МАТЕРИАЛЫ

#### 3.1 Тестирование для входного контроля

English Placement test (English Unlimited)

• Choose the best answer for each question. • Stop when the questions become too difficult. • Spend no more than 40 minutes on the test. 1. Where from? - I'm from Russia. A you are B you C are you 2. We have \_\_\_\_ house in Moscow. A any B a C an 3. I have two \_\_\_\_: a boy and a girl. A sons B daughters C children 4. I work in a . I'm a doctor. A hospital B hotel C supermarket 5. This is my brother. name's Paul. A Her B His C He's 6. \_\_\_five people in my family. A They are B There is C There are 7. I qet up \_\_\_\_7 o'clock in the morning. A for B at C in 8. I like apples, but I \_\_\_\_ bananas. A don't like B like C do like 9. Excuse me, \_\_\_speak French? A do you B you do C you 10. How much are \_\_\_shoes? A this B these C that 11. Where are my glasses? - They're the table. A at B on C in 12. My sister \_\_\_\_ tennis very well. A plays B play C playing 13. I usually go to work \_\_\_\_ train. A on B with C by 14. I don't see my parents very often they live in South Africa. A so B but C because 15. Rosie stayed \_\_\_\_ home yesterday afternoon. A in B at C to 16. Last night I to the cinema. A went B did go C was 17. The \_\_\_\_ is quite expensive but the food there is excellent. A film B restaurant C book 18. Do you want to listen to music or TV? A see B look C watch 19. I was in Scotland. \_\_\_\_ were you at the weekend? A When B Where C What 20. Yes, it was fun. \_\_\_\_ you have a good time at the party? A Did B Were C Had 21. Are you \_\_\_\_ English teacher? A Maria B Marias' C Maria's 22. Bob will meet at the airport.

A do B practise C make D exercise
48 anywhere interesting recently?
A Do you go B Have you been C Are you going D Will you go
49. It's Walter's birthday on Friday. He be 30, I think.
A should B can C will D shall
50. Learning the piano isn't as difficult learning the violin.
A like B so C than D as
51. If the weather bad tomorrow, we can go to a museum.
A will be B was C is D would be
52. About a billion cans of Coca-Cola drunk around the world every day.
A is B are C was D were
53. My mum's not very well. – Oh,
A it doesn't matter B I do apologise C sorry to hear that D not bad, thanks.
54. Hans isn't here. He to see his grandmother. He'll be back tomorrow.
A has gone B had been C has been D had gone
55. Would you mind changing my appointment? time on Friday is fine.
A Next B All the C Every D Any
56. When I was a child, I climb the wall and jump into our neighbours' garden.
A would B did C have D used
57. Have you finished the wall yet?
A paint B to paint C painting D painted
58. Lena used to find work boring she became a nurse.
A unless B until C if D since
59. Can you help me? I've tried hotel in the city and can't find a room.
A many B any C every D all
60. If I closer to my office, I could walk to work.
A lived B would live C had lived D live
61. I outside the cinema when suddenly a police car arrived.
A stood B was standing C have stood D am standing
62. Shall we go to The Riceboat for dinner? - It be fully booked. They're sometimes busy on Monday.
A will B may C can D must
63. We've come back from a trip to India. It was amazing.
A already B yet C just D only
64. I've got to be at work in five minutes Don't worry, I you a lift if you want.
A give B am giving C 'll give D 'm going to give
65. My doctor advised me more exercise.
A take B taking C having taken D to take
66. I couldn't up with the noise in the city, so we moved to the countryside.
A put B live C set D take
67. There's no name on this dictionary It be mine then. Mine's got my name on the front.
A might not B mustn't C won't D can't
68. Julia married since she was 20.
A is B was C has been D is being
69. Don't worry if I late tonight. I'm going to the gym after work.
A am B will be C would be D was
70. I've got a terrible headache, and it won't go away Have you tried some aspirin?
A to take B take C took D taking
71. Boxing is a sport requires a lot of speed and fitness.
A it B that C what D where
72. Jon working on this project for a couple of months so he hasn't made much progress yet.

A is only B has only been C was only D had only been
73. I was wondering I could ask you some questions Sure, go ahead.
A what B if C that D how
74. What clothes should I pack for a trip to Boston? - Well, it depends the time of year that you go.
A on B with C up D to
75. Do you ever ask your neighbours to do favours you?
A for B to C with D about
76. Some married couples seem to get more over time.
A alike B same C like D equal
77. I don't know how much this card costs. The price label's off.
A gone B taken C done D come
78. I've finished this salad and I'm still hungry. I ordered something more filling.
A must have B would have C should haveD may have
79. Ben got the job because he a very good impression at his interview.
A made B did C put D took
80. Salsa music always me of my trip to Cuba.
A remembers B realises C recognizes D reminds
81. Ito be picking Tom up at the station but I've lost my keys.
A am supposed B am requested C am intended D am obliged
82. How about going to Colours nightclub? - There's no  I'm going there. It's awful!
A hope B way C time D opportunity
83. By the age of 18, I not to go to university.
A had decided B decided C have decided D was deciding
84. I'm afraid your car repaired before next week.
A hasn't been B wasn't C wouldn't be D can't be
85. The amount of organically grown food on sale has enormously in recent years.
os. The amount of organically grown rood on sale has chormously in recent years.
A raised B lifted C increased D built
A raised B lifted C increased D built
A raised B lifted C increased D built 86. Can you believe it? A woman has been for hacking into the computer of her online virtual husband.
A raised B lifted C increased D built  86. Can you believe it? A woman has been for hacking into the computer of her online virtual husband.  A accused B suspended C arrested D suspected
A raised B lifted C increased D built 86. Can you believe it? A woman has been for hacking into the computer of her online virtual husband.
A raised B lifted C increased D built  86. Can you believe it? A woman has been for hacking into the computer of her online virtual husband.  A accused B suspended C arrested D suspected  87. You may borrow my laptop you promise to look after it.  A unless B in case CAs long as D Although
A raised B lifted C increased D built  86. Can you believe it? A woman has been for hacking into the computer of her online virtual husband.  A accused B suspended C arrested D suspected  87. You may borrow my laptop you promise to look after it.
A raised B lifted C increased D built  86. Can you believe it? A woman has been for hacking into the computer of her online virtual husband.  A accused B suspended C arrested D suspected  87. You may borrow my laptop you promise to look after it.  A unless B in case CAs long as D Although  88. It's a huge painting. It taken ages to complete.  A must have B can't have C should have D won't have
A raised B lifted C increased D built  86. Can you believe it? A woman has been for hacking into the computer of her online virtual husband.  A accused B suspended C arrested D suspected  87. You may borrow my laptop you promise to look after it.  A unless B in case CAs long as D Although  88. It's a huge painting. It taken ages to complete.
A raised B lifted C increased D built  86. Can you believe it? A woman has been for hacking into the computer of her online virtual husband.  A accused B suspended C arrested D suspected  87. You may borrow my laptop you promise to look after it.  A unless B in case CAs long as D Although  88. It's a huge painting. It taken ages to complete.  A must have B can't have C should have D won't have  89. Pierre tends to put dealing with problems, rather than dealing with them immediately.  A down B off C over D away
A raised B lifted C increased D built  86. Can you believe it? A woman has been for hacking into the computer of her online virtual husband.  A accused B suspended C arrested D suspected  87. You may borrow my laptop you promise to look after it.  A unless B in case CAs long as D Although  88. It's a huge painting. It taken ages to complete.  A must have B can't have C should have D won't have  89. Pierre tends to put dealing with problems, rather than dealing with them immediately.
A raised B lifted C increased D built  86. Can you believe it? A woman has been for hacking into the computer of her online virtual husband.  A accused B suspended C arrested D suspected  87. You may borrow my laptop you promise to look after it.  A unless B in case CAs long as D Although  88. It's a huge painting. It taken ages to complete.  A must have B can't have C should have D won't have  89. Pierre tends to put dealing with problems, rather than dealing with them immediately.  A down B off C over D away  90. If the taxi hadn't stopped for us, we standing in the rain.  A were still B would still be C are still D will still be
A raised B lifted C increased D built  86. Can you believe it? A woman has been for hacking into the computer of her online virtual husband.  A accused B suspended C arrested D suspected  87. You may borrow my laptop you promise to look after it.  A unless B in case CAs long as D Although  88. It's a huge painting. It taken ages to complete.  A must have B can't have C should have D won't have  89. Pierre tends to put dealing with problems, rather than dealing with them immediately.  A down B off C over D away  90. If the taxi hadn't stopped for us, we standing in the rain.  A were still B would still be C are still D will still be  91. My mother's Italian, so the language has been quite easy for me.
A raised B lifted C increased D built  86. Can you believe it? A woman has been for hacking into the computer of her online virtual husband.  A accused B suspended C arrested D suspected  87. You may borrow my laptop you promise to look after it.  A unless B in case CAs long as D Although  88. It's a huge painting. It taken ages to complete.  A must have B can't have C should have D won't have  89. Pierre tends to put dealing with problems, rather than dealing with them immediately.  A down B off C over D away  90. If the taxi hadn't stopped for us, we standing in the rain.  A were still B would still be C are still D will still be  91. My mother's Italian, so the language has been quite easy for me.  A to learn B learn C having learned D learning
A raised B lifted C increased D built  86. Can you believe it? A woman has been for hacking into the computer of her online virtual husband.  A accused B suspended C arrested D suspected  87. You may borrow my laptop you promise to look after it.  A unless B in case CAs long as D Although  88. It's a huge painting. It taken ages to complete.  A must have B can't have C should have D won't have  89. Pierre tends to put dealing with problems, rather than dealing with them immediately.  A down B off C over D away  90. If the taxi hadn't stopped for us, we standing in the rain.  A were still B would still be C are still D will still be  91. My mother's Italian, so the language has been quite easy for me.
A raised B lifted C increased D built  86. Can you believe it? A woman has been for hacking into the computer of her online virtual husband.  A accused B suspended C arrested D suspected  87. You may borrow my laptop you promise to look after it.  A unless B in case CAs long as D Although  88. It's a huge painting. It taken ages to complete.  A must have B can't have C should have D won't have  89. Pierre tends to put dealing with problems, rather than dealing with them immediately.  A down B off C over D away  90. If the taxi hadn't stopped for us, we standing in the rain.  A were still B would still be C are still D will still be  91. My mother's Italian, so the language has been quite easy for me.  A to learn B learn C having learned D learning  92 I had the talent, I still wouldn't want to be a movie star.  A In case B Even if C Provided that D However much
A raised B lifted C increased D built  86. Can you believe it? A woman has been for hacking into the computer of her online virtual husband.  A accused B suspended C arrested D suspected  87. You may borrow my laptop you promise to look after it.  A unless B in case CAs long as D Although  88. It's a huge painting. It taken ages to complete.  A must have B can't have C should have D won't have  89. Pierre tends to put dealing with problems, rather than dealing with them immediately.  A down B off C over D away  90. If the taxi hadn't stopped for us, we standing in the rain.  A were still B would still be C are still D will still be  91. My mother's Italian, so the language has been quite easy for me.  A to learn B learn C having learned D learning  92 I had the talent, I still wouldn't want to be a movie star.  A In case B Even if C Provided that D However much  93. The factory workers threatened on strike if they didn't get a pay rise.
A raised B lifted C increased D built  86. Can you believe it? A woman has been for hacking into the computer of her online virtual husband.  A accused B suspended C arrested D suspected  87. You may borrow my laptop you promise to look after it.  A unless B in case CAs long as D Although  88. It's a huge painting. It taken ages to complete.  A must have B can't have C should have D won't have  89. Pierre tends to put dealing with problems, rather than dealing with them immediately.  A down B off C over D away  90. If the taxi hadn't stopped for us, we standing in the rain.  A were still B would still be C are still D will still be  91. My mother's Italian, so the language has been quite easy for me.  A to learn B learn C having learned D learning  92 I had the talent, I still wouldn't want to be a movie star.  A In case B Even if C Provided that D However much  93. The factory workers threatened on strike if they didn't get a pay rise.  A going B to go C that they go D to have gone
A raised B lifted C increased D built  86. Can you believe it? A woman has been for hacking into the computer of her online virtual husband.  A accused B suspended C arrested D suspected  87. You may borrow my laptop you promise to look after it.  A unless B in case CAs long as D Although  88. It's a huge painting. It taken ages to complete.  A must have B can't have C should have D won't have  89. Pierre tends to put dealing with problems, rather than dealing with them immediately.  A down B off C over D away  90. If the taxi hadn't stopped for us, we standing in the rain.  A were still B would still be C are still D will still be  91. My mother's Italian, so the language has been quite easy for me.  A to learn B learn C having learned D learning  92 I had the talent, I still wouldn't want to be a movie star.  A In case B Even if C Provided that D However much  93. The factory workers threatened on strike if they didn't get a pay rise.  A going B to go C that they go D to have gone  94. I was about to go to sleep when it to me where the missing keys might be.
A raised B lifted C increased D built  86. Can you believe it? A woman has been for hacking into the computer of her online virtual husband.  A accused B suspended C arrested D suspected  87. You may borrow my laptop you promise to look after it.  A unless B in case CAs long as D Although  88. It's a huge painting. It taken ages to complete.  A must have B can't have C should have D won't have  89. Pierre tends to put dealing with problems, rather than dealing with them immediately.  A down B off C over D away  90. If the taxi hadn't stopped for us, we standing in the rain.  A were still B would still be C are still D will still be  91. My mother's Italian, so the language has been quite easy for me.  A to learn B learn C having learned D learning  92 I had the talent, I still wouldn't want to be a movie star.  A In case B Even if C Provided that D However much  93. The factory workers threatened on strike if they didn't get a pay rise.  A going B to go C that they go D to have gone  94. I was about to go to sleep when it to me where the missing keys might be.  A remembered B happened C appeared D occurred
A raised B lifted C increased D built  86. Can you believe it? A woman has been for hacking into the computer of her online virtual husband.  A accused B suspended C arrested D suspected  87. You may borrow my laptop you promise to look after it.  A unless B in case CAs long as D Although  88. It's a huge painting. It taken ages to complete.  A must have B can't have C should have D won't have  89. Pierre tends to put dealing with problems, rather than dealing with them immediately.  A down B off C over D away  90. If the taxi hadn't stopped for us, we standing in the rain.  A were still B would still be C are still D will still be  91. My mother's Italian, so the language has been quite easy for me.  A to learn B learn C having learned D learning  92 I had the talent, I still wouldn't want to be a movie star.  A In case B Even if C Provided that D However much  93. The factory workers threatened on strike if they didn't get a pay rise.  A going B to go C that they go D to have gone  94. I was about to go to sleep when it to me where the missing keys might be.  A remembered B happened C appeared D occurred  95. There's going to be a new department at work. They've asked me to it up.
A raised B lifted C increased D built  86. Can you believe it? A woman has been for hacking into the computer of her online virtual husband.  A accused B suspended C arrested D suspected  87. You may borrow my laptop you promise to look after it.  A unless B in case CAs long as D Although  88. It's a huge painting. It taken ages to complete.  A must have B can't have C should have D won't have  89. Pierre tends to put dealing with problems, rather than dealing with them immediately.  A down B off C over D away  90. If the taxi hadn't stopped for us, we standing in the rain.  A were still B would still be C are still D will still be  91. My mother's Italian, so the language has been quite easy for me.  A to learn B learn C having learned D learning  92 I had the talent, I still wouldn't want to be a movie star.  A In case B Even if C Provided that D However much  93. The factory workers threatened on strike if they didn't get a pay rise.  A going B to go C that they go D to have gone  94. I was about to go to sleep when it to me where the missing keys might be.  A remembered B happened C appeared D occurred  95. There's going to be a new department at work. They've asked me to it up.
A raised B lifted C increased D built  86. Can you believe it? A woman has been for hacking into the computer of her online virtual husband.  A accused B suspended C arrested D suspected  87. You may borrow my laptop you promise to look after it.  A unless B in case CAs long as D Although  88. It's a huge painting. It taken ages to complete.  A must have B can't have C should have D won't have  89. Pierre tends to put dealing with problems, rather than dealing with them immediately.  A down B off C over D away  90. If the taxi hadn't stopped for us, we standing in the rain.  A were still B would still be C are still D will still be  91. My mother's Italian, so the language has been quite easy for me.  A to learn B learn C having learned D learning  92 I had the talent, I still wouldn't want to be a movie star.  A In case B Even if C Provided that D However much  93. The factory workers threatened on strike if they didn't get a pay rise.  A going B to go C that they go D to have gone  94. I was about to go to sleep when it to me where the missing keys might be.  A remembered B happened C appeared D occurred  95. There's going to be a new department at work. They've asked me to it up.

97. By the end of today's seminar I will to each of you individually.

A speak B have spoken C be speaking D have been speaking

98. This is a photo of my little sister \_\_\_\_ ice cream on the beach.

A eat B eating C was eating D having eaten

99. Our students take their responsibilities very \_\_\_\_.

A considerably B thoroughly C seriously D strongly

100. Pia was \_\_\_\_ delighted with the birthday present.

A very B completely C fairly D absolutely

Ответы и интерпретация результатов

	Starter		Elementary		Pre-int.		Intermediate		Upper Int.
1	С	21	С	41	С	61	В	81	A
2	В	22	A	42	С	62	В	82	В
3	С	23	С	43	D	63	С	83	A
4	A	24	A	44	В	64	С	84	D
5	В	25	В	45	A	65	D	85	С
6	С	26	В	46	D	66	A	86	С
7	В	27	В	47	A	67	D	87	C
8	A	28	A	48	В	68	С	88	A
9	A	29	A	49	C	69	A	89	В
10	В	30	С	50	D	70	D	90	В
11	В	31	В	51	С	71	В	91	D
12	A	32	С	52	В	72	В	92	В
13	C	33	С	53	C	73	В	93	В
14	C	34	A	54	A	74	A	94	D
15	В	35	В	55	D	75	С	95	В
16	A	36	A	56	A	76	A	96	A
17	В	37	A	57	С	77	A	97	В
18	С	38	A	58	С	78	D	98	В
19	В	39	В	59	В	79	A	99	C
20	A	40	В	60	A	80	D	100	D

What's your name? How do you spell your surname? Where are you from? Did you learn English at school? For how many years?

#### Starter

- 1 What do you do? Do you work or are you a student?
- 2 Tell me about your family.
- What do you do in your free time? (Do you play football or any sports?)
- 4 What do you do every day? What time do you get up / start work?
- 5 Tell me about the town where you live.

#### **Elementary**

- 6 Tell me about something you can do well. (Can you swim? Can you cook?)
- 7 How often do you usually see your friends? (What do you do together?)
- 8 Where do you live? Tell me about your home.
- 9 What are you going to do at the weekend?
- 10 Have you been to an English-speaking country? Tell me about your visit. (OR Tell me about an interesting place you have been to.)

#### **Pre-intermediate**

- 11 Tell me about something that you did with your friends/family recently. Why did you enjoy it?
- 12 Tell me about the weather in your country. Which is your favourite season and why do you like it?
- 13 Imagine that I am a visitor to your country. What advice would you give me?
- 14 Can you tell me about an object that is special for you? Why is it special?
- 15 Where do you live in a house or an apartment? What's it like?

#### **Intermediate**

- 16 What sort of television programmes do you like?
- 17 How do you keep in touch with your friends and family (by phone/email)? How do you think communication might change in the future?
- 18 Tell me about the last film you saw at the cinema (or the last book you read). Would you recommend it?
- 19 Think about an interesting person you have met. What is he/she like?
- 20 Have you ever been on a journey where something went wrong?

#### **Upper-intermediate**

- 21 Tell me about something you are good at.
- 22 Can you tell me about a famous landmark/person in your country? What do you know about it/them?
- 23 What do you use the internet for? Do you think it will ever replace books and newspapers? Why / why not?
- 24 If an English person wanted to learn your language, how should they do this and why?
- 25 Where do you see yourself in five years' time?

#### 3.2. Для текущего контроля

#### Тема 1.1 Повседневная жизнь семьи. Внешность и характер членов семьи.

Написание электронного письма "Встреча с работодателем"

#### **A**1

You have received an e-mail from the company. They want to meet with you in a cafe next Thursday.

Write an e-mail to Mr Jarris, the manager. In your e-mail write

- 1) how you look (tall/short, hair, eyes, etc.)
- 2) what you will wear (clothes)
- 3) what personal qualities you have to work in their company (active, clever, etc.)

You need to write 45-60 words.

#### А2 и выше

You have received an e-mail from the company. They want to meet with you in a cafe next Thursday.

Write an e-mail to Mr Jarris, the manager. In your e-mail thank the company and write

- 1) how you look (tall/short, hair, eyes, etc.)
- 2) what you will wear (clothes)
- 3) what personal qualities you have to work in their company (active, clever, etc.)

You need to write 80-110 words.

#### Sample answer

#### <u>A</u>1

Dear Mr Jarris,

Thank you for your e-mail.

I am short and slim. My hair is blond; my eyes are brown. I have glasses. I will wear a red T-shirt and blue jeans. I am active, clever and hard-working. I would like to work in your company.

Kind regards,

Jill Nichols

#### А2 и выше

Dear Mr Jarris,

Thank you for your e-mail. I would like to work in your company.

I am rather short and slim. I have got blonde shoulder-length hair and dark brown eyes. I usually wear glasses.

I will wear a red T-shirt with a butterfly print on it and light blue wide jeans. I will have a bright scarf on, so you will easily recognise me.

I am quite active, clever and hard-working, and I am sure your company will get higher results if I become a part of it. I will look forward to meeting you on Thursday.

Kind regards,

#### Jill Nichols

#### Тема 1.2 Молодёжь в современном обществе. Досуг молодёжи: увлечения и интересы

Ролевая игра "Моя команда"

You need to make a team to work together. You can have only four people in your group. Who will you take?

Step 1. Write 8 questions to learn about people around you. You can write questions about hobbies, interests, and professional qualities and skills of people around you.

Step 2. Ask as many people around you as possible. You have got about 25 minutes. Write down short notes about your partners' answers.

Step 3. Choose three people you would take in your team. Tell your class who you will work with and why.

#### Sample answer.

Step 1. (for all levels)

- 1) Do you like music?
- 2) Can you cook?
- 3) Have you ever thought about becoming a(n)... (cook/ engineer/ photographer, etc.)?
- 4) Do you like working with computers?
- 5) Which countries did you visit?
- 6) How often do you do voluntary work?
- 7) Do you like working in a laboratory?
- 8) What transport can you drive?

Step 3.

#### **A**1

I take Misha, Pavel and Sonya in my team. Misha and Sonya are good with computers and people. It is helpful in our profession. Pavel and Misha like working in a laboratory and Sonya speaks German and Chinese. We all can work in one team because we can make different things in one project. We all love pop music and we can go to karaoke in our free time.

#### A2

Misha, Pavel and Sonya are great for my team. Misha and Sonya are helpful because they are interested in computers and people. The boys are fond of doing experiments in a laboratory. On the other hand, Sonya, like me, speaks foreign languages. We can share the tasks on the projects. In our free time, we might go out together because we all love pop music and singing in karaoke.

#### B1

The most suitable classmates for my team are Misha, Pavel and Sonya. Misha and Sonya can be responsible for technical tasks because they are keen on computers. The boys love laboratory work, while Sonya and I are good at languages. We all might do various tasks to work effectively. We could get on in our free time as well. Pop music is our favourite, and we might spend free time in a karaoke club, for instance.

#### Тема 1.3 Условия проживания в городской и сельской местности.

Проект "Мой колледж"

#### <u>A1</u>

You want to tell your friend about your college. Prepare a short presentation, use some photos.

In your presentation write:

- 1) the name of the college
- 2) where it is located (city, region)
- 3) how old it is

- 4) describe a building (old/modern, big/small etc) and classrooms
- 5) write your opinion about your college.

You need to write 60-80 words.

#### А2 и выше

You want to tell your friend about your college. Prepare a short presentation, use some photos. In your presentation write:

- 1) the name of the college
- 2) where it is located (city, region)
- 3) when it was founded
- 4) describe the building, classrooms and equipment
- 5) write 1 interesting fact about your college
- 6) write your opinion about studying at your college

You need to write 100-120 words.

#### Sample answer:

#### **A**1

(I want to tell you about my college.) This is the Teacher-training college. It is in Kolomna, the Moscow region. My college is in the center of the city. It is more than 50 years old. The building is not new, but it is very beautiful. There are 3 floors in it. The classrooms are big and comfortable. We have computers, video projectors and interactive whiteboards in our classrooms. I like my college a lot and I think it is the best college in the world.

#### А2 и выше

(I would like to tell you about my college.) This is the Teacher-training college. It is located in a beautiful old city Kolomna, the Moscow region. My college is in the central part of the city. It was built more than 50 years ago. The building is not new but it is very beautiful. There are 3 floors in it. The classrooms are big, bright and comfortable. They are all equipped with computers, video and interactive whiteboards. There are a lot of outstanding people, who studied in our college. Their photos are in the lobby, on the board of honor. I can say that studying in my college is both hard work and pleasure.

#### Тема 1.4 Покупки: одежда, обувь и продукты питания.

Ролевая игра-диалог между покупателем и продавцом.

#### **A**1

You are a customer (Student A) and a shop assistant (Student B). You are in a clothes shop. Card 1A - Customer

#### Step 1.

Read the plan and write what you can ask and say.

- greet the shop assistant
- ask for a pair of jeans.
- you like black
- if there aren't any black, ask for a pair of blue jeans.
- you are size 40

- agree to have a look at the blue jeans.
- ask if you can try them on.
- ask about the price
- buy the jeans
- thank the shop assistant for help
- say good-bye

#### Card 2.

Student B- You are the shop assistant.

Step 1. Read the plan and write what you can ask and say.

- start a talk,
- greet the customer and ask if you can help him/her
- ask what colour the customer wants
- you have only blue and grey jeans in a shop
- offer him/ her blue or grey ones
- ask about his/her size
- say if he/she can try them on
- say how much they cost
- thank a customer,
- say goodbye.

#### Step 2. Play your roles.

#### А2 и выше

You are a customer (Student A) and a shop assistant (Student B). You are in a clothes shop. Card 1.

Student A- You are the customer. You want to buy a pair of trainers.

Step 1. Read the plan and make some notes. You have 2-3 minutes to think.

- greet the shop assistant
- ask for a pair of trainers.
- you are size 38 and you like bright colours
- you don't like the colour the shop assistant has showed you, because it is light green, ask is they have anything else
- ask what material it's made of
- ask if you can try them on
- ask about the price
- buy the trainers
- thank a shop assistant for help
- say good-bye

#### Card 2.

Student B- You are the shop assistant.

Step 1. Read the plan and make some notes. You have 2 minutes to think.

- start a talk
- greet the customer and ask if you can help him/her
- ask what colour and size the customer is interested in
- offer him/her green trainers
- if the customer doesn't like the colour, offer him other colours.
- say if he/she can try them on
- if the customer asks you, tell him/her that they are made of leather
- if the customer asks you, tell him/her that he looks great in them
- say how much they cost

- thank a customer,
- say goodbye

#### Step 2. Play your roles.

#### Sample answer.

(C-customer, SA-shop assistant)

**A**1

SA: Good morning/ hello, can I help you?

C: Yes, please. I want a pair of jeans. I like black.

SA: I'm sorry. We don't have black jeans. We have blue or grey jeans.

C: Blue please.

SA: What size do you wear?/What size?

C: 40, please

SA: Here you are.

C: Can I try them on?

SA: Yes, of course.

C: How much do they cost?/How much are they?

SA: 1500 roubles, please.

C: Here you are.

SA: Thank you.

C: Thank you very much for help. Good bye.

SA: Good bye.

А2 и выше

SA: Good morning/ hello, can I help you?

C: Yes, please. I'd like a pair of trainers.

SA: What colour would you like to look at?

C: Well, I like bright colours.

SA: We have very nice green trainers. Would you like to look at them?

C: Yes. Sure.

SA: What size do you wear?

C: 38, please

SA: Here you are. Would you like to try them on?

C: Oh, no, thanks. I don't like this light green colour. Can you show anything else, please? (Do you have any other colours?)

SA: I see. Have a look at these yellow ones, please.

C: Oh, they look great. What are they made of?

SA: They are made of leather/ Leather ones.

C: Can I try them on?

SA: Yes, of course.

C: How much do they cost? /How much are they?

SA: 2000 roubles, please.

C: I'd like to buy them. /I'll take them.

SA: Good choice. (They look great on you)

C: Thank you very much for help. Good bye.

SA: Good bye. We'll be happy to see you again.

#### Отзыв на магазин продуктов/одежды/обуви

#### <u>A1</u>

You have received an sms from your friend, he/she asks you where he/she can do some shopping.

Write a shop review.

In your message write:

- what the name of the shop is
- where the shop is
- what things he/she can find in a shop (types of clothes, brands)
- if you like/ dislike this shop; why/why not

Write 30-45 words

#### А2 и выше

You have received an sms from your friend, he/she asks you where he/she can do some shopping. Write a shop review.

In your message write:

- what the name of the shop is
- where the shop is located
- how often you do the shopping there
- what things he/she can find in a shop (types of clothes, brands)
- if you like/ dislike this shop; why/why not

Write 40-60 words

#### Sample answer:

<u>A1</u>

Hi! Go to "Familiya". It's next to my house. There are a lot of jeans, trainers, T-shirts and jackets. I like it/I love it because I can buy cheap and modern clothes there.

#### А2 и выше

Hi! What about "Familiya"? It's next to my house. I don't often do the shopping there. You can find a lot of modern things there such as jeans, jackets, trainers and T -shirts. I love going there when I have some pocket money. I can always find something unusual there.

# **Тема 1.5 Здоровый образ жизни и забота о здоровье: сбалансированное питание.** Спорт. Посещение врача

# Письмо-инструкция «Профилактика несчастных случаев на работе и порядок их устранения»

#### **A**1

Write an instruction for your foreign co-worker "How not to have health problems at work and what to do if you have". Write about:

- where you will work;
- work conditions (wet, dry, cold, hot, rainy, etc);
- what you mustn't do at work because it's dangerous;
- what you can do if you have a temperature/a cut/a burn, etc

Use between 60-70 words.

#### А2 и выше

Write an instruction for a foreign co-worker "How to avoid emergency situations at work and what to do if you have these". Write about:

- your future job;
- working conditions;
- what emergency situations can occur;

- what to do in each extreme case.

Use between 100-120 words.

Sample answer (A1)

I work as a baker.

It's often very hot.

You mustn't run, jump, roller-skate, throw or hit something in the bakery.

If you have a burn, you can use a plaster.

If you have a cut, use a plaster, too.

If you have a headache, take a pill.

If you have a temperature, go home because you can fall at work.

Sample answer (для A2 и выше)

I work as a builder on a construction site. It can be hot in summer, rainy in autumn and freezing in winter.

Follow the rules:

Don't run!

Don't jump!

Don't throw heavy things!

Don't fall!

Don't use sharp tools and instruments without gloves!

You won't have a headache if you drink water and eat regularly!

If you have a cut or a burn, use a plaster.

If you have a backache, go to a doctor.

If you catch a cold or have a temperature, you can faint and hurt something. That's why stay at home or go to a doctor immediately.

If you have pain in your chest or break a leg, call an ambulance. That's dangerous!

#### Тема 1.6 Туризм. Виды отдыха

#### Тестирование

#### **A**1

Match the questions (1-12) with the answers (A-L)

1. What's the best way to get there?	A. No, you have to change in Singapore.	
2. How much is that?	B. Two and a half hours.	
3. Is it better to fly or go by train?	C. Probably by taxi.	
4. Where does the bus leave from?	D. It depends - flying's much faster.	
5. Is the flight direct?	E. Yes, sure.	
6. What time do we get there?	F. No, it's direct.	
7. Do I need to change?	G. £27.50.	
8. Could you stop here, please?	H. About 50 miles.	

9. How far is it?	I. The central bus station.
10. Is this the bus for London?	J. No, you want the blue one over there.
11. How long is the journey?	K. Just after 11.00.
12. How often do the buses go to the city centre?	L. Every ten minutes or so.

Now listen to these announcements. Can you complete the answers to the questions?
The train to London Paddington is leaving from platform 13), not platform 14)
The train from London King's Cross is 15) minutes late, and is now arriving at 17.15
Flight BA1462 to Newcastle is now boarding at gate 16)
All British Airways flights leave from terminal 17)
The flight takes 55 minutes, and arrives at 18) local time.

Read the article and choose the correct option for questions below.

The famous Trans-Siberian railway line goes from Moscow to Vladivostok, but there's another railway line about 650 kilometres north of the Trans-Siberian. This is the Baikal-Amur Mainline (BAM). A special train, the *Matvei Mudrov* medical train, travels along its 4,000 kilometres. There are usually between twelve and fifteen doctors on the train. The train stops for a day at places along the BAM. The people who live in small towns and villages come to the train for medical attention. There are no doctors or hospitals in their towns or villages. For these patients, their health centre is on the train.

The *Matvei Mudrov* was named after a Russian doctor in the nineteenth century. Nowadays, the *Matvei Mudrov* visits each town or village on the BAM twice a year. In the village of Khani (population 742), the patients include a man with two broken ankles and a teenage girl. She had appendicitis a month ago and she was lucky to travel to a town three hours away for an operation. The *Matvei Mudrov* doesn't have any equipment to do operations. The doctors can diagnose their patients' medical problems and recommend treatment and medicines. The train has a laboratory for blood and urine tests and a number of medical testing machines. The patients like the doctors on the train. They say they are honest and good at their jobs.

Next stop is a town called Berkakit. About 4,000 people live here. There is a queue to see the doctors. Mikhail Zdanovich is waiting for his turn. He's 61 years old and he came to Berkakit in 1976. At the time, only about a hundred young people lived in Berkakit. It was a new town. Zdanovich met a woman who worked at the town bakery. They married and stayed in the town. When Zdanovich walks into the doctor's office she says 'Oh, Mikhail, I recognised your voice.' He has a problem in his shoulder. The doctor writes a letter to say that he can't work, he must have an operation. He leaves, happy, and then he returns a few minutes later. He brings freshly cooked pies and some goat's milk.

For the people who live in this remote part of Russia, the *Matvei Mudrov* is more than a medical train. It's a social connection to the community of their country.

- 19 What is the BAM?
- a) a part of the Trans-Siberian railway
- b) a railway line that crosses part of Russia
- c) a train for doctors to travel on
- 20 What main service does the Matvei Mudrov train offer?
- a) diagnosing people's health problems

- b) doing operations in emergencies
- c) visiting the doctors in small towns
- 21 Where does the Matvei Mudrov train stop?
- a) in the towns that have health centres
- b) in the villages and towns along the BAM railway line
- c) in villages with under 1,000 people
- 22 According to the article ...
- a) the BAM is 650 kilometres long.
- b) the BAM is 4,000 kilometres long.
- c) the BAM only has one train service.
- 23 What happens when the Matvei Mudrov train stops in a village?
- a) People come to the train to see the doctors.
- b) The doctors visit people at home.
- c) The doctors visit the local health centre.
- 24 According to the article ...
- a) Matvei Mudrov was the name of a doctor.
- b) the BAM was built as a medical railway.
- c) the train was the idea of a Russian doctor.
- 25 In Khani ...
- a) a girl needs an operation.
- b) one patient has broken bones.
- c) there are two patients.
- 26 What's the patients' opinion of the train's doctors?
- a) bad
- b) not good or bad
- c) good
- 27 In Berkakit ...
- a) the doctor sees a patient she knows.
- b) the doctor treats a man's shoulder.
- c) the doctor visits the town bakery.
- 28 Mikhail Zdanovich ...
- a) can go back to work after seeing the doctor.
- b) isn't satisfied with the doctor's opinion.
- c) offers food to the doctor after the visit.

#### A2

Read the text. Put the events below in order.

Heat, cold, mountains, deserts, illness, and animals. All of these were possible dangers when Nick Bourne decided to run from one end of Africa to the other - a journey that many people thought was impossible.

Bourne began his run in northern Egypt in October 1997. His adventure nearly ended 500 miles later while he was waiting to cross the Sudanese border - the Egyptian military stopped him and refused to let him leave the country.

Eventually, he flew to Cape Town and started again on 21 January 1998. Every day he got up at 3.30 a m., ate a breakfast of cereal, and started running. After 20 miles he stopped for a rest and had a pasta lunch, before running another 20 miles. He drank up to 15 litres of liquid a day.

He had some incredible experiences. He was crossing the Kalahari Desert in temperatures of 62°C when he came face to face with a giant cobra. In Zambia his heartbeat went up from 135 a minute to over 190, and his doctor found that he had malaria. He saw lions and ran through

a herd of elephants, and a swarm of bees attacked him while he was running through Tanzania. He celebrated his 28th birthday with a chocolate cake in the shadow of Kilimanjaro.

After eleven months and 6,021 miles he arrived at the Pyramids and finished perhaps the most amazing run ever.

20 miles = 32 kilometres

- A. He saw a snake.
- B. He decided to start from South Africa.
- C. He started for the first time.
- D. He arrived at the Pyramids.
- E. He started for the second time.
- F. A swarm of bees attacked him.
- G. He became ill.
- H. He crossed the border into Egypt.
- I. He celebrated his birthday.
- J. He flew to Cape Town.

Complete the	questions	in this	dialogue
--------------	-----------	---------	----------

A I got back from my holiday last week.

B Where 11) \_\_\_\_ ?

A Peru.

B Really? What 12) \_\_\_\_?

A It was fantastic, really great.

B How long 13) \_\_\_\_?

A Three weeks altogether - I wanted to stay longer!

B 14) \_\_\_ expensive?

A Well, the flight was, but it was cheap when we got there.

B 15)

A My sister and her boyfriend.

B 16) \_\_\_ any problems?

A Nothing serious. I lost my watch.

B How 17) \_\_\_\_ happen?

A We were staying in a cheap hotel and I left it in the bathroom.

B 18) \_\_\_\_ go back?

A Yes, I'd love to. Maybe next year...

You are going to listen to a podcast recorded by a travel journalist about Manga cafes in Japan. Decide what you can do in Manga Cafes. Write Y for yes, N for No

- 19. stay overnight
- 20. read comic books
- 21. buy comic books
- 22. meet Manga artists
- 23. watch videos
- 24. eat
- 25. wear your shoes in the room
- 26. drink
- 27. have a shower
- 28. stand in your room

<u>B1</u>				
Complete sentences 1 to 10. Use these words.				
down of off on onto to				
1 We checked the flight in good time.				
But we were delayed due engine trouble.				
We got the plane two hours late.				
And we eventually took at 2.00 p.m.: five hours late.				
5 But then we were diverted Delhi.				
6 There was a severe lack information.				
When we landed, we all got the plane.				
They made sure that no one was board because 9 the danger of fire.				
We eventually touched in London seven hours late.				
Read the text. Are the sentences true (T) or false (F)?				
The Hub				
Sometimes, you fly not to your destination, but to a 'hub'. In other words, you fly to an				
airport to catch a plane to fly to another airport. You are in transit. You sit in a big room where				
all the seats are facing in the same direction, like the seats in a theatre. But there is no show.				
There is nothing.				
You begin to feel ill. You do not know what time it is. In many airports, each terminal is				
the same as every other terminal. The corridors are the same as each other. But gate 36 may be				
hundreds of metres from gate 35, in any direction; it's easy to make a mistake.				
I was once at Zurich airport. The weather was bad and the plane was delayed. I was				
drinking coffee at a bar and reading a book. Outside, the weather had got worse. Time passed.				
When the flight was called, I picked up my bags and moved towards the gate. I went down a				
corridor, down some steps, along a bit, down a bit. Then, just as I got to the gate, I realized I had				
left my book in the bar.				
I tried to remember the route I had taken so I could do it in reverse. I was successful. The book				
was still there.				
Then I started running back. I ran down staircases, along corridors. I ran past a shop				
selling magazines. At some point, I knew that I had taken the wrong turn. At another point, I				
panicked.				
11.37 1 1 4 11 11 11 11 11				
11. You land at a 'hub' to catch another plane.				
12. It is easy to go to the wrong gate.				
13. The man realized he had forgotten his book when he got on the plane.				
14. When he went back, he couldn't find the book.				
15. He got lost in the airport.				
Listen to the track. Choose the correct answers for the following questions.				
16 The writer's point of view seems to indicate that he or she				
a works for the Indian government				
b doesn't believe the tourist trade can grow in the rainy season				
c thinks that the rainy season in India is a great travel opportunity				
17 Who does <i>a billion people</i> refer to at the beginning?				
a) the population of India				
b) the farm workers in India				
c) people in countries affected by the monsoon				
18 Sajjan Garh Palace is now a				

- a) summer home for royalty
- b) luxury hotel for monsoon visitors
- c) wildlife sanctuary
- 19 Which is NOT true about Alexander Frater's book?
- a) He writes about living in Mumbai for the whole monsoon.
- b) He discusses how people visit India to be "healed" by monsoons.
- c) He speaks to people in India about their views on the monsoon.
- 20 The phrase washed streets and fresh leaves refers to the monsoon as a \_\_\_\_\_
- a) cleansing and renewing force
- b) blessing for farmland and farm workers
- c) time for honor and tradition

Read the following sentences. Listen to the track again and check whether they are true (T) or false (F).

- 21 The number of tourists to India drops significantly during the monsoon.
- 22 The government is trying to increase tourist numbers during the monsoon.
- 23 Visiting India during the rainy season is more expensive than other times of the year.
- 24 Most festivals are held before the monsoon begins.
- 25 The Rath Yatra festival is famous for its boat races.
- 26 Many hotels have open areas for guests to enjoy the rain.

Answer Key				
A1	A2	B1		
1) C	1. C	1. onto		
2) G	2. B	2. to		
3) D	3. J	3. on		
4) I	4. E	4. off		
5) A	5. A	5. to		
6) K	6. G	6. of		
7) F	7. F	7. off		
8) E	8. I	8. on		
9) H	9.H	9. of		
10) J	10. D	10. down		
11) B	11. did you go	11. T		
12) L	12. was it like	12. T		
13) 5/five	13. was it/was the trip	13. F		
14) 7/seven	14. was it	14. F		
15) 35/ thirty-five	15. who did you go with/who	15. T		
16) A34	did you travel with	16. c		
17) 4/four	16. did it	17. b		
18) 2.30	17. did you have	18. c		
19) b	18. would you like to	19. a		
20) a	19.Y	20. a		
21) b	20. Y	21. T		
22) b	21. Y	22. T		
23) a	22. Y	23. F		
24) a	23. Y	24. F		
25) b	24. Y	25. F		
26) c	25. N	26. T		

Ι,			
	27) a	26. Y	
	27) a 28) c	27. N	
		28. N	

#### Тема 1.7 Страна/страны изучаемого языка

#### **A1**

#### Task 1. Choose the correct answer.

- 1. How many independent states are there on the British Isles?
- A. 2
- B. 3
- C. 5
- D. 1
- 2. What is the symbol of England?
- A. a thistle
- B. a rose
- C. a shamrock and a red hand
- D. a daffodil
- 3. What is the symbol of Scotland?
- A. a thistle
- B. a rose
- C. a daffodil
- D. a shamrock
- 4. What is the symbol of Wales?
- A. a thistle
- B. a rose
- C. a daffodil
- D. a shamrock
- 5. What is the symbol of Northern Ireland?
- A. a thistle
- B. a rose
- C. a shamrock and a red hand
- D. a daffodil
- 6. Where is Shakespeare's birthplace?
- A. in London
- B. in Stratford-on-Avon
- C. in Glasgow
- D. in Cardiff
- 7. Which is the most popular sport in Britain?
- A. Football
- B. Rugby

- C. Tennis
- D. Baseball
- 8. When is St. Valentine's Day celebrated?
- A. January 1
- B. October 31
- C. February 14
- D. July 4
- 9. The British Isles are separated from the European Continent by ...
- A. the North Sea and the Irish Sea
- B. the North Sea and the English Channel
- C. the English Channel and the Atlantic Ocean
- D. the Irish Sea
- 10. When did London become the capital of England?
- A. in the 11th century
- B. in the 13th century
- C. in the 15th century
- D. in the 14th century

#### Task 2. Read the texts and guess what place of interest it is.

- 1) This building was built in the 18th century. It is open to visitors several days a week. The changing of the Guard is a very interesting ceremony to watch. Now it is the home of the Queen.
- 2) This building is a very interesting place in the capital of the UK. It was a fortress, a royal palace and later a prison. Now it is a museum. There are a lot of interesting collections in it.
- 3) This building stands on the river Thames. The official name of it is the Palace of Westminster. It is the place of the British Parliament. Its members make laws there. The famous clock Big Ben stands near them.
- 4) This is the symbol of the capital. It is a famous clock. It was renamed the Elizabeth Tower in 2012 in honour of the Queen's Diamond Jubilee.
- 5) This building is the greatest work of the architect Sir Christopher Wren. It is a famous church. It is very beautiful. It was built in 1708.
- 6). It is the main square of London. There is a column to Admiral Nelson in the centre of it. A lot of tourists come here every day.

#### **ANSWER KEY**

Task 1: 1 C; 2 B; 3 A; 4 C; 5 C; 6 B; 7 A; 8 C; 9 B; 10 A.

**Task 2:** 1. Buckingham Palace; 2. The Tower; 3. The Houses of Parliament; 4. Big Ben; 5. St. Paul's Cathedral; 6. Trafalgar Square

#### **A2**

Task 1. Put the article *the* in front of the geographical names on the map where it is necessary.



Task 2. Read the text below and fill the spaces in the table with the information from the text.

The Yeoman Warders were formed by King Henry VIII. In 1509 the King decided to leave twelve of his old and sick Yeomen of the Guard in the Tower of London to protect it. Their main duty was to look after the Tower prisoners, and safeguard the British crown jewels.

Nowadays there are still twelve Yeomen Warders at work every day. (All in all, there are 35 of them). They are still nicknamed "Beefeaters" but their duties have certainly changed. They act as tour guides and raven-keepers. They carefully look after the famous ravens, feed them and cut their wings. There is a legend that the Tower will fall if the ravens fly away. The Beefeater's most famous duty is to take part in the night ceremony of passing the Tower Keys. For everyday duties Yeomen Warders wear a red and dark blue uniform with a round hat, while on holidays they wear a state dress uniform which is red and gold, the same as the Yeomen of the Guard, but without a cross belt. In these uniforms the Beefeaters can be called one of the most interesting sights of London.

Formed in/by	
How many?	
Nickname	
Previous service	
Duties of the past	
Present-day duties	
The most famous duty	
Everyday uniform	
State dress uniform	

# ANSWER KEY Task 1.



Countries England Scotland Wales	Cities Edinburgh Cardiff Belfast	Mountains The Pennines The Grampians the Cambrians Ben Nevis	Oceans, seas, rivers, lakes The Atlantic Ocean The North Sea The Severn The Thames;
			Loch Ness

# Task 2.

Formed in/by	In 1509. King Henry VIII
How many?	Thirty-five
Nickname	Beefeaters
Previous service	To protect the Tower
Duties of the past	To look after the Tower prisoners and safeguard the British crown jewels.
Present-day duties	Tour guides and raven-keepers
The most famous duty	To take part in the night ceremony of passing the Tower Keys
Everyday uniform	A red and dark blue uniform with a round hat
State dress uniform	A red and gold uniform without a cross belt

# **B**1

# **Task 1. Choose the right answer.** 1. The Union Flag is known as

A. The Union Tom	B. The Famous Albert	C. The Union Jack	D. The United Mike

2. The Union Jack is made up of the flags of three united Kingdom's countries – England, Northern Ireland and					
A. Wales	B. Belfast		C. Edinburgh		D. Scotland
3. The current Union Flag was created in					
A. 1606	B. 1701 C. 1801		C. 1801		D. 1506
4. The coat of arms of the	he UK w	vas adopted in			
A. 1801		B. 1837		C. 1637	
5. What does the coat of arms consist of?					
A. shield, crest, mythological animals		B. double-headed lion, shield		C. black eagle with red feet, beak and tongue	
6. How many parts does the shield have?					
A. four		B. two		C. three	
7. What mythological animals are there on the coat of arms?					
		B. the silve golden hore			the golden lion and sil- unicorn

Task 2. Read questions 1-6 and find answers to them in texts A-G. One text is odd. Where can a visitor to London

- 1. see beautiful English lawns and enjoy flowers?
- 2. open a bank's account or withdraw money from it?
- 3. see a masterpiece of the famous English architect of the 17<sup>th</sup> century?
- 4. buy souvenirs or visit the largest London department stores?
- 5. see graves of outstanding people of Great Britain?
- 6. go to see the place where bills are introduced and debates are held?

A.

The historical center of London is now a relatively small area still known as the City, which covers only about 1 sq mile. Most of the financial activities are crowded along Threadneedle Street, near the intersection known as the Bank, which includes the huge Bank of England complex, the Royal Exchange, and the Stock Exchange. The permanent residential population of the City is now less than 6000, but about 350,000 commute here daily to work.

B.

Located just west of Soho and Covent Garden in the West End is a more residential area. The relatively dense development of this area is broken up by a series of Royal Parks, areas once owned by the Crown, including Hyde Park, Kensington Gardens, and Regent's Park.

C.

The most prominent landmark of the City is Saint Paul's Cathedral, designed by the English architect Christopher Wren to replace the original church, which was destroyed during the Great Fire of London in 1666.

D

Some of the City's traditional functions have disappeared. The newspaper industry was concentrated in the Fleet Street area for centuries, but during the 1980s the Times and other papers moved to highly automated quarters at the Docklands in the East End. The old wholesale fish

market, Billingsgate, located for centuries on the river between the Tower and London Bridge, also moved to the Docklands.

E.

The City of Westminster, about two miles upstream from the city of London, emerged as England's political and religious centre of power after the 11<sup>th</sup> century. At the heart of Westminster is Westminster Abbey, begun by Edward the Confessor in the 11<sup>th</sup> century and rebuilt in the 13<sup>th</sup> century. It has always been closely associated with the monarchy and is used for such state occasions as coronations and royal funerals. It is also a giant mausoleum, and more than 3000 notable people are buried there. Statues and monuments line the magnificent nave.

F.

Virtually across the street are the Houses of Parliament, officially called the New Palace of Westminster. Farther west is the monarch's permanent residence in London, Buckingham Palace.

G.

To the west and north of Trafalgar Square is the West End, which is usually regarded as the centre of town because it is London's shopping and entertainment hub. The busiest shopping area is Oxford Street, where such large department stores as Selfridges, John Lewis, and Marks and Spencer are located. Other well-known shopping areas include Knightsbridge, the location of Harrods department store; and Piccadilly, where Fortnum and Mason specializes in fine food.

# **Answer Key**

Task 1. 1.C; 2.D; 3.C; 4.B; 5.A; 6.A; 7.C.

Task 2. 1 B; 2 A; 3 C; 4 G; 5 E; 6 F.

### Тема 1.8 Россия

### **A1**

### Устный опрос

Answer the following questions about the geographical position of Russia, its nature and climate.

- 1. Where is Russia situated?
- 2. How large is Russia compared to other countries?
- 3. What countries does it border on?
- 4. What are Russia's main regions?
- 5. What seas and oceans is Russia washed by?
- 6. What are the most important rivers in Russia?
- 7. What is the deepest lake in Russia?
- 8. What types of climates are there on the territory of Russia? Which is the prevailing one?
- 9. Is Russia rich in natural resources?

## **ANSWER KEY**

- 1. Russia is situated in the eastern part of Europe and the northern part of Asia.
- 2. It covers almost twice the territory of either the United States or China.
- 3. Russia borders on 12 countries on land. In the south Russia borders on China, Mongolia, Korea, Kazakhstan, Georgia and Azerbaijan. In the west it borders on Norway, Finland, the Baltic States, Belorussia, and the Ukraine. It also has a sea border with the USA.

- 4. The main areas of Russia are the European part, Siberia and the Far East. The Ural Mountains separate Europe from Asia.
- 5. Russia is washed by 12 seas and 2 oceans. Russia is connected with the Atlantic Ocean through the Baltic Sea in the west and the Black Sea in the south. The Arctic Ocean and its seas including the White, Barents, Kara, Laptev, and East-Siberian Seas wash Russia in the north. The Pacific Ocean and its seas the Bering, Okhotsk and Japanese Seas wash Russia in the east.
- 6. Russia's greatest rivers are the Don and the Volga in its European part, and the Ob and the Yenisey in West Siberia. The largest river in Asian part of Russia is the Lena. The Volga flows into the Caspian Sea. The main Siberian rivers, the Ob, the Yenisei and the Lena, flow from south to north. The Ob is the longest river in Russia, but the Volga is the most important one. Many Russian towns are located on the Volga River: Vladimir, Tver, Yaroslavl, Kazan, and Nizhny Novgorod. Altogether there are over two million rivers in our country.
- 7. Lake Baikal is the largest freshwater lake in the world, one of the Seven Natural Wonders of the World, the pearl of Siberia. It's 636 kilometers long and 80 kilometers wide and is surrounded by forests and mountain peaks; the waters of the lake are transparent to a depth of 40 metres in summer. The lake has more than 2000 rare plants and animals bears, elk, lynx, sables, freshwater seal, trout, salmon and sturgeon.
- 8. The climate of Russia differs from one part to another, from arctic in the north to subtropical in the south. But the prevailing one is temperate. Winters are cold and windy with a lot of snow. Summers are hot and dry.
- 9. Russia is rich in mineral resources such as coal, oil, natural gas, iron ore, copper, zinc and others. Natural resources determine the development of the Russian economy.

### **A2**

# Task 1. Read the texts and say what place it is.

- 1. A museum of art and culture situated in Saint Petersburg. It is one of the largest and oldest museums of the world. There are 3 million works of art in this museum and the largest collection of paintings in the world.
- 2. A television and radio tower in Moscow. This construction has 45 levels. Standing 540 meters tall, it is the highest building in Europe.
- 3. The deepest and one of the clearest lakes in the world, which is 25 million years old. It contains 20 per cent of the world's fresh water.
- 4. The highest mountain in the Caucasus and the highest mountain in Europe. Its height is 5642 metres.
- 5. A summer residence of the Russian monarchs located not far from St. Petersburg. It is a brilliant palace and park ensemble with 150 fountains. It is sometimes called the Russian Versailles.
- 6. The heart of Russia and the central square of Moscow, one of the most beautiful and famous places in the world. It used to be Moscow's main market place, now it is used for festivals and public ceremonies.
- 7. A historic theatre in Moscow, with one of the oldest and greatest opera and ballet companies in the world. It was opened in 1825.
- 8. The official residence of the President of Russia, the symbol of our capital.

# Task 2. Fill in the gaps A – F with the correct words 1 – 8. There are two odd words. 1) clear, 2) colour, 3) dark, 4) enjoy, 5) exist, 6) popular, 7) see, 8) snow

Lake Baikal is the world's oldest and deepest freshwater lake. It is surrounded by rocky mountains, the tops of which are covered with A \_\_\_\_\_\_. Its water is so B \_\_\_\_\_\_ that any object

can be seen well at the o	depth of 40 meters. It contains more water than the Great 1	lakes in North
America. The C	of Baikal's water is close to that of the sea. It is similar t	o dark blue or
blue green. In winter thi	is lake is almost completely covered in ice. By the end of	winter, the ice
is 1 metre thick. Two-th	irds of its 1,700 species of plants and animals don't D	anywhere
else in the world.		

The Baikal is one of the most beautiful lakes of the planet and one of the few that is still growing. Lake Baikal is a E \_\_\_\_\_\_ tourist attraction. Millions of people come to F \_\_\_\_\_\_ their vacations there.

### **ANSWER KEY**

**Task 1**. The State Hermitage; 2. Ostankino Tower; 3. Lake Baikal; 4. Mount Elbrus; 5. Peterhof; 6. Red Square; 7. The Bolshoi Theatre; 8 The Kremlin.

Task 2. A8, B1, C2, D5, E6, F4

### **B1**

Match the titles 1 — 8 with the texts A — G. There is one odd title.

- 1. Local legends
- 2. Special in many ways
- 3. Tourist attraction
- 4. Diverse wildlife
- 5. Protection of the ecosystem
- 6. Extinct species
- 7. Scientific expeditions
- 8. Harsh climate
- **A.** The world's deepest lake, the Baikal, is in Siberia. It is also the largest freshwater lake in Eurasia and the oldest lake on the Earth. At least 1,500 unique species live there they cannot be found anywhere else on the planet! The water in the lake is so clear that if you drop a coin, it can be clearly seen a hundred feet below the water.
- **B.** People who live in the Baikal region believe that it's a unique and mysterious place. According to them, the water from Lake Baikal can cure different illnesses, gives you strength and clears your mind. They also say that the lake was formed millions of years ago when a huge, hot rock fell to earth. It melted the ice around and that was how Lake Baikal appeared. The story about the meteorite has, however, never been proved by scientists.
- **C.** The lake has also become famous for its unique fish and birds that are not found in other waters. The lake is home to more than 1000 animal species. Among them there are the world's only freshwater seals. There's no evidence of how the seals got to the lake, but they obviously enjoy their life there. Huge brown bears often come to the lake out of the forest to hunt and fish.
- **D.** Though Lake Baikal is located in a very remote place, and is difficult to reach in autumn and winter, it attracts thousands of visitors every year. A chance to see this unique place is worth the long journey! On the banks of Lake Baikal, you can stay in a modern, comfortable hotel, take part in hiking tours and enjoy the untouched natural beauty. People who have visited Lake Baikal once want to return to the place again and again.
- **E.** However, the growing popularity of the lake and the industrial development of the region have caused ecological problems. The safety of this unique natural ecosystem has been discussed at an international level. Now Lake Baikal is on the list of heritage sites protected by UNESCO. A federal state law about the conservation of the lake was also supported in Russia.
- **F.** The lake attracts not only tourists but also many wildlife researchers, biologists and even archaeologists. The world-famous explorer and scientist, Jacques Cousteau, and his team spent lots of time studying the deep waters of Lake Baikal. They also shot a film about their research

that was broadcast by major TV channels all over the world.

**G.** Everyone considers the Siberian climate very severe, which is perfectly true for the Baikal region. The winters there are really freezing - the average temperature is as low as -25 degrees Celsius. Due to its location in the middle of the continent, the place is characterized by a sharp contrast between winter and summer temperatures. The summers are generally cool, with a few hot days. The sun shines brightly above the lake till late autumn.

### **ANSWER KEY**

1B, 2A, 3D, 4C, 5E, 7F, 8G

# Тема 2.1 Современный мир профессий

### Тест

### Раздел 1. Чтение.

**A1** 

### Задание 1

Прочитайте текст. Определите, какие из приведённых утверждений A7–A14 соответствуют содержанию текста (1–True), какие не соответствуют (2–False) и о чём в тексте не сказано, то есть на основания текста нельзя дать ни положительного, ни отрицательного ответа (3–Not stated).

### **Second Career**

**Jeff Statham:** This is my car that I've had for years now, made in Canada. I worked in the automotive industry for about the last 12 or 13 years, a plant in Whitby. We produced the seats for the cars built here in Oshawa. Continuous layoffs - and eventually I got hit by them - and now I'm here. I'm currently in the Second Careers program here at Durham College. I'm in the law and security administration program and my ultimate goal is to become a police officer. It's been great. I love the program.

**Ted Dionne** (*Instructor*, *Durham College*): It gives someone like Jeff an opportunity to do something that he may have wanted to do. He probably had it in the back of his mind that he wanted to do something different visualizing what you want to do in the future ...

**Jeff Statham:** I've wanted to go back to school for years but with shifts it's hard to do. Money is not always there to do it so this Second Careers covers my schooling and it's a perfect opportunity for me.

**Jeanette Barrett** (Second Career rep): The Second Career provides financial support to go back to school to do up to a 2-year program. Our Second Career advisor keeps in touch with them.

**Jeff Statham:** I've never really had report cards at work worthy of putting on the fridge, but at the end of my first semester I ended up on the dean's list, so now my mother finally has a report card on her fridge.

**John Milloy** (*Minister of Training, Colleges & Universities*): For workers like Jeff, Second Career is ideal. We have a network of service providers throughout the province called Employment Ontario and they serve as an entry point for anyone who is looking for a job in the province. We work with them to find the best course of action.

**Jeff Statham:** We have two kids at home that we have to make sure get their homework done, so I'll make sure I'll get my homework done as well. Just being in school now I feel a hundred times better, so I'm really looking forward to whatever the future holds.

- A 7 Jeff Statham has lost his job in the car industry.
  - 1) True
- 2) False
- 3) Not stated
- **A 8** Jeff Statham has been studying to get a new profession.

A 9 Jeff Statham finds the Second Career program difficult to cope with.				
1) True 2) False 3) Not stated				
<b>A 10</b> The Second Career program gives a chance to take up a profession of a dream.				
1) True 2) False 3) Not stated				
A 11 Jeff Statham wanted to work at school.				
1) True 2) False 3) Not stated				
A 12 Jeff Statham can only cover the schooling program in the Second Career.				
1) True 2) False 3) Not stated				
<b>A 13</b> One should have a financial support from his company to do in the Second Career.				
1) True 2) False 3) Not stated				
A 14 Jeff Statham has turned out to be an A student.				
1) True 2) False 3) Not stated				
<b>KEYS</b> : $A7 - 1$ ; $A8 - 1$ ; $A9 - 3$ ; $A10 - 1$ ; $A11 - 2$ ; $A12 - 2$ ; $A13 - 2$ ; $A14 - 3$ .				
Раздел 2. Лексико-грамматический раздел.				
B1				
Задание 3.				
Прочитайте приведённый ниже текст. Преобразуйте слова, напечатанные заглавными				
буквами, обозначенные номерами В4-В12 так, чтобы они грамматически соответство-				
вали содержанию текста. Заполните пропуски полученными словами. Каждый пропуск				
соответствует отдельному заданию В4–В18.				
Requirements for Animal Trainers				
<u>-</u>				
Although in most cases animal trainers need <b>B4</b> ( <b>HAVE</b> ) a high school diploma				
or general equivalency diploma (GED) equivalent, some animal trainers must have a				
B5(BACHELOR) degree and additional skills. Marine mammal trainers, for example,				
generally <b>B6</b> ( <b>NEED</b> ) a bachelor's degree in biology, marine biology, animal science, psychology, or a <b>B7</b> ( <b>RELATE</b> ) field. Animal trainers must be patient and sensitive.				
Experience with problem-solving and animal obedience <b>B8</b> ( <b>REQUIRE</b> ). Several organizations of for <b>P0</b> ( <b>TDAIN</b> ), programs and valuntary contification for those who				
ganizations offer <b>B9</b> (TRAIN) programs and voluntary certification for those who				
B10 (WANT) to enter this field. Demand for animal trainers will grow much B11				
(FACT) then evenes for all accomptions through 2010 as not assumed willing				
(FAST) than average for all occupations through 2018 as pet owners utilize				
B12(THEY) services. Demand for marine mammal trainers, however, should grow				
<b>B12</b> ( <b>THEY</b> ) services. Demand for marine mammal trainers, however, should grow slowly.				
B12(THEY) services. Demand for marine mammal trainers, however, should grow slowly.  One New York graduate who wished to work in a top B13(ADVERTIZE)				
B12(THEY) services. Demand for marine mammal trainers, however, should grow slowly.  One New York graduate who wished to work in a top B13(ADVERTIZE) agency Googled the names of the creative directors of these agencies and then spent just six				
B12(THEY) services. Demand for marine mammal trainers, however, should grow slowly.  One New York graduate who wished to work in a top B13(ADVERTIZE) agency Googled the names of the creative directors of these agencies and then spent just six dollars on a set of Google ads that were triggered when the B14(DIRECT) searched				
B12(THEY) services. Demand for marine mammal trainers, however, should grow slowly.  One New York graduate who wished to work in a top B13(ADVERTIZE) agency Googled the names of the creative directors of these agencies and then spent just six dollars on a set of Google ads that were triggered when the B14 (DIRECT) searched for their own names. The B15 (ADVERTIZE) said "Hey, (directors name), Goog-				
B12(THEY) services. Demand for marine mammal trainers, however, should grow slowly.  One New York graduate who wished to work in a top B13(ADVERTIZE) agency Googled the names of the creative directors of these agencies and then spent just six dollars on a set of Google ads that were triggered when the B14(DIRECT) searched for their own names. The B15(ADVERTIZE) said "Hey, (directors name), Googling yourself is B16(REAL) a lot of fun. Hiring me is fun, too" Of the five				
B12(THEY) services. Demand for marine mammal trainers, however, should grow slowly.  One New York graduate who wished to work in a top B13(ADVERTIZE) agency Googled the names of the creative directors of these agencies and then spent just six dollars on a set of Google ads that were triggered when the B14(DIRECT) searched for their own names. The B15(ADVERTIZE) said "Hey, (directors name), Googling yourself is B16(REAL) a lot of fun. Hiring me is fun, too" Of the five B17(CREATE) directors he targeted, four gave him an interview and two offered				
B12(THEY) services. Demand for marine mammal trainers, however, should grow slowly.  One New York graduate who wished to work in a top B13(ADVERTIZE) agency Googled the names of the creative directors of these agencies and then spent just six dollars on a set of Google ads that were triggered when the B14(DIRECT) searched for their own names. The B15(ADVERTIZE) said "Hey, (directors name), Googling yourself is B16(REAL) a lot of fun. Hiring me is fun, too" Of the five B17(CREATE) directors he targeted, four gave him an interview and two offered him a B18(POSE) in their office.				
B12(THEY) services. Demand for marine mammal trainers, however, should grow slowly.  One New York graduate who wished to work in a top B13(ADVERTIZE) agency Googled the names of the creative directors of these agencies and then spent just six dollars on a set of Google ads that were triggered when the B14(DIRECT) searched for their own names. The B15(ADVERTIZE) said "Hey, (directors name), Googling yourself is B16(REAL) a lot of fun. Hiring me is fun, too" Of the five B17(CREATE) directors he targeted, four gave him an interview and two offered him a B18(POSE) in their office.  Keys: B4 – to have; B5 – bachelor's; B6 – need; B7 – related; B8 – is required; B9 – training;				
B12(THEY) services. Demand for marine mammal trainers, however, should grow slowly.  One New York graduate who wished to work in a top B13(ADVERTIZE) agency Googled the names of the creative directors of these agencies and then spent just six dollars on a set of Google ads that were triggered when the B14(DIRECT) searched for their own names. The B15(ADVERTIZE) said "Hey, (directors name), Googling yourself is B16(REAL) a lot of fun. Hiring me is fun, too" Of the five B17(CREATE) directors he targeted, four gave him an interview and two offered him a B18(POSE) in their office.  Keys: B4 – to have; B5 – bachelor's; B6 – need; B7 – related; B8 – is required; B9 – training; B10 – want; B11 – faster; B12 – there. B13 – advertising; B14 – directors; B15 – advertisement;				
B12(THEY) services. Demand for marine mammal trainers, however, should grow slowly.  One New York graduate who wished to work in a top B13(ADVERTIZE) agency Googled the names of the creative directors of these agencies and then spent just six dollars on a set of Google ads that were triggered when the B14(DIRECT) searched for their own names. The B15(ADVERTIZE) said "Hey, (directors name), Googling yourself is B16(REAL) a lot of fun. Hiring me is fun, too" Of the five B17(CREATE) directors he targeted, four gave him an interview and two offered him a B18(POSE) in their office.  Keys: B4 – to have; B5 – bachelor's; B6 – need; B7 – related; B8 – is required; B9 – training; B10 – want; B11 – faster; B12 – there. B13 – advertising; B14 – directors; B15 – advertisement; B16 – really; B17 – creative; B18 – position.				
B12(THEY) services. Demand for marine mammal trainers, however, should grow slowly.  One New York graduate who wished to work in a top B13(ADVERTIZE) agency Googled the names of the creative directors of these agencies and then spent just six dollars on a set of Google ads that were triggered when the B14 (DIRECT) searched for their own names. The B15 (ADVERTIZE) said "Hey, (directors name), Googling yourself is B16 (REAL) a lot of fun. Hiring me is fun, too" Of the five B17 (CREATE) directors he targeted, four gave him an interview and two offered him a B18 (POSE) in their office.  Keys: B4 – to have; B5 – bachelor's; B6 – need; B7 – related; B8 – is required; B9 – training; B10 – want; B11 – faster; B12 – there. B13 – advertising; B14 – directors; B15 – advertisement; B16 – really; B17 – creative; B18 – position.  Pаздел 3. Перевод.				
B12(THEY) services. Demand for marine mammal trainers, however, should grow slowly.  One New York graduate who wished to work in a top B13(ADVERTIZE) agency Googled the names of the creative directors of these agencies and then spent just six dollars on a set of Google ads that were triggered when the B14(DIRECT) searched for their own names. The B15(ADVERTIZE) said "Hey, (directors name), Googling yourself is B16(REAL) a lot of fun. Hiring me is fun, too" Of the five B17(CREATE) directors he targeted, four gave him an interview and two offered him a B18(POSE) in their office.  Keys: B4 – to have; B5 – bachelor's; B6 – need; B7 – related; B8 – is required; B9 – training; B10 – want; B11 – faster; B12 – there. B13 – advertising; B14 – directors; B15 – advertisement; B16 – really; B17 – creative; B18 – position.  Pаздел 3. Перевод.  B2				
B12(THEY) services. Demand for marine mammal trainers, however, should grow slowly.  One New York graduate who wished to work in a top B13(ADVERTIZE) agency Googled the names of the creative directors of these agencies and then spent just six dollars on a set of Google ads that were triggered when the B14(DIRECT) searched for their own names. The B15(ADVERTIZE) said "Hey, (directors name), Googling yourself is B16(REAL) a lot of fun. Hiring me is fun, too" Of the five B17(CREATE) directors he targeted, four gave him an interview and two offered him a B18(POSE) in their office.  Keys: B4 — to have; B5 — bachelor's; B6 — need; B7 — related; B8 — is required; B9 — training; B10 — want; B11 — faster; B12 — there. B13 — advertising; B14 — directors; B15 — advertisement; B16 — really; B17 — creative; B18 — position.  Pаздел 3. Перевод.  B2 Задание 1.				
B12(THEY) services. Demand for marine mammal trainers, however, should grow slowly.  One New York graduate who wished to work in a top B13(ADVERTIZE) agency Googled the names of the creative directors of these agencies and then spent just six dollars on a set of Google ads that were triggered when the B14(DIRECT) searched for their own names. The B15(ADVERTIZE) said "Hey, (directors name), Googling yourself is B16(REAL) a lot of fun. Hiring me is fun, too" Of the five B17(CREATE) directors he targeted, four gave him an interview and two offered him a B18(POSE) in their office.  Keys: B4 – to have; B5 – bachelor's; B6 – need; B7 – related; B8 – is required; B9 – training; B10 – want; B11 – faster; B12 – there. B13 – advertising; B14 – directors; B15 – advertisement; B16 – really; B17 – creative; B18 – position.  Pаздел 3. Перевод.  B2				

- 2. Her career plan was to start in a small company and then work for a larger company as she had more experience.
- 3. The job needs having an interest in sales and marketing.
- 4. The finance department of the company has come up with a budget for the new project.
- 5. In banking as in every other business good management is very important.
- 6. The administration and personnel department of the company is very well organized.
- 7. Toshiba is increasing production of its popular line of laptop computers.
- 8. The Research and Development department of our company has brought out a new project.
- 9. Jerry shows respect to his superiors at work.
- 10. Only twelve people attended the meeting.
- 11. The company organizes many social functions, such as parties every year.
- 12. The company has a small team of experienced sales people.
- 13. The more qualifications you have, the easier it is to find a job.

## Возможные варианты:

- 1. Альфред был очень целеустремленным и хотел стать успешным и богатым бизнесменом.
- 2. Ее карьерный план состоял в том, чтобы начать в небольшой компании, а затем работать в более крупной компании, поскольку у нее было больше опыта.
- 3. Работа требует наличия интереса к продажам и маркетингу.
- 4. Финансовый отдел компании составил бюджет для нового проекта.
- 5. В банковском деле, как и в любом другом бизнесе, очень важно хорошее управление.
- 6. Администрация и отдел кадров компании очень хорошо организованы.
- 7. Toshiba наращивает производство своей популярной линейки портативных компьютеров.
- 8. Отдел исследований и разработок нашей компании представил новый проект.
- 9. Джерри проявляет уважение к своему начальству на работе.
- 10. На собрании присутствовало всего двенадцать человек.
- 11. Компания ежегодно организует множество общественных мероприятий, таких как вечеринки.
- 12. В компании работает небольшая команда опытных продавцов.
- 13. Чем больше у вас квалификаций, тем легче найти работу.

# Задание 2.

•		4	1
1	ĸ		ı

DI .
Заполните пропуски в телефонном разговоре данными выражениями: can
you send, can I call you, can you hear, can I help you, don't have, can't tell, could I speak to,
could you hold, could you repeat, could you speak, could you tell me.
<b>Jon:</b> Good morning, the Tech Store, this is Jon speaking.
Sara: (1) someone in Customer Services, please?
Jon: Er. Yes, of course, I'll put you through.
Mark: Customer Services, Mark speaking, how (2)?
Sara: I'm calling about your new Samsung DVD players. (3) if you
have any in stock?
Mark: I'll just go and see. (4)the line please?
Sara: Yes, no problem, I'll wait.
Mark: Hello? I (5) any on the shelves. I'll need to check the order status
· · · · •

on the computer. (6)back?
Sara: Certainly. My name is Sara Hall and my telephone number is 0582 1067.
Mark: Sorry, (7)up? It's a terrible line.
Sara: Is that better? (8) I me now?
Mark: Yes, that's much better. (9)the number please?
<b>Sara:</b> Of course, It's 0582 1067. I'll be on this number all morning.
Mark: Sorry, (10) I you if we've got any DVDs in stock right now, but I'll get
back to you as soon as I have information. Was there anything else?
Sara: Er, yes, (11)send me a copy of your latest catalogue?
Mark: Of course, I'll put one in the post to you today. What's your address?
Sara: It's 25 Ridley Lane, Lower
Ответы:
(1) could I speak to, (2) can I help you? (3) Could you tell me. (4) Could you hold
(5) don't have (6) can I call you back? (7) could you speak (8) can you hear me now? (9) could
you repeat the number please? (10) can't tell (11) can you send me

Тема 2.2 Проблемы современной цивилизации (для естественно-научного профиля)
Тест
A1
Complete the texts about the weather. Use the words in the box.
rain storm thunder freezing lightning winds
Many European counties are in chaos this morning because of heavy snowstorms, strong
(1) and (2) temperatures. In Germany the temperature is -24 C.
Look! There is a great (3) here. It means we can't go out. We can see (4) over the sea and hear the (5). It's very loud. It's cold too. I hope this (6) doesn't break anything!
The keys:
1. winds 2. freezing 3. rain 4. lightning 5. thunder 6. storm
A2
Задание 1.
Прочитайте текст и выполните задания:
Pollution Solutions
Adapted from the "Pollution Solutions" article by L. Prescott, which appeared in Ranger Rick
magazine
Air Care
Worldwide, the stinky problem of pollution has grown. More and more factories, cars, and trucks add their bad breath to the air. But the battle against air pollution is also growing. Many U.S. cities still have dirty air. So, most states are ma-king tougher laws against air pollution. And

scien-tists are looking for ways to make factories and cars run cleaner.

### **Cleaner Rain?**

Chemicals called sulfates puff out of coal-bur-ning factories around the world. When the sulfates mix with clouds, acid rain falls and harms lakes, rivers and plants - and the crea-tures that need them. Also, the wind blows the air around. So, sulfates from one place can fall as acid rain many miles away. The good news is that many countries are working hard to end acid rain. Scientists are figuring out ways to make coal burn more cleanly. And in many parts of North America, the number of sulfates in the air has dropped. So less acid rain is falling!

### **Dirty Water?**

Nearly half of the lakes in North America are pol-luted. Often, companies dump chemical wastes into water. But scientists are finding a solution to this problem, too. Some rivers have been made much cleaner. And there are big plans to clean up the Great Lakes, the Chesapeake Bay, the Mississippi River, and other bodies of water.

# **Good Energy News**

When we burn coal and oil for energy, we cause pollution. But little by little we're getting more energy from the sun and the wind. This energy is clean and renewable (that means we'll never run out of it). Energy from the sun now helps heat and light more than 100,000 homes in the United States. More good news: many electric com-panies have discovered that saving energy is better than making more energy. So, they can send experts to homes in the U.S. to look for energy "leaks"-places where energy is be-ing wasted. Everyone needs to have his/her home checked for leaks.

### **Poisons In Food**

Farmers often spray chemicals on crops to pro-tect them against pests. These chemicals are called pesticides. Scientists have found that pesticides often end up in our food. Pesti-cides can cause health problems - especially for kids. But here's the good news: the U.S. government is helping farmers find ways to protect crops without us-ing many pesticides.

### **Cleaner Cars**

Cars are the world's biggest air polluters. But scientists are trying to in-vent cars that pollute less. Farmers in Illinois are try-ing a fuel in their tractors made from soybeans. And there are electric minivans being used in at least six U.S. cities.

### Trash

In 1993, each person in the United States threw away about four pounds (1.8 kg) of trash daily. Put it all together and you'd fill 45,000 trash trucks every day! About 1/3 of this waste comes from packaging. But here's a bit of good news. Some compa-nies have begun to use less packaging. And lot of U.S. cities have started recy-cling projects. In these ways we've begun making less trash. Everyone should look at what they throw away and try to throw away less.

So, dear world, you may be covered with dirt and gasping for air. But many people are working hard to fix you, and many kids are rooting for you, too. By the time these kids have grown up, you may do your clean old self again!

### 1. True or False?

- 1. Many U.S. cities have dirty air. T/F
- 2. Most of the states in America don't have laws against air pollution. T/F
- 3. Scientists are looking for ways to make factories and cars run cleaner. T/F
- 4. Sulfates come out of coal-burning factories only in America. T/F
- 5. Nobody cares about acid rain. T/F
- 6. All of the lakes and rivers in America are polluted. T/F
- 7. Energy is renewable. T/F
- 8. Pesticides can often be found in food. T/F
- 9. Cars don't cause air pollution. T/F
- 10. In 1993, each person in The United States threw away 45 pounds of trash a day. T/F
- 11. Everyone should throw away less trash. T/F

**B1** 

### Задание 2.

Заполни пропуски данными словами. Одно слово лишнее: pollution, rubbish, cans, environment, packaging, protects, is thrown, in danger, prohibited, pollute, bins, clearing up.

People get a lot of food from the sea. Nevertheless, we have made the sea a very dirty place. If we are not careful 1) ...... will kill many of the animals and plants in the sea. A lot of rubbish 2) ....... into the sea. Sea animals, fish and birds are 3) ....... Some animals try to eat the 4) ...... they die. Oil from the ships, chemicals and waste 5) ..... the sea and kill whales and dolphins, fish and sea birds.

Luckily, many people realize now that we must look after the sea and 6) ....... it. They say polluting the sea should be strictly 7) .......... Groups of people who care about the 8) ......... spend their free time clearing up litter from the beaches. People collect 9) ......, bottles and 10) ...... for further recycling. **B2** 

# Задание 3.

Заполни пропуски нужными предлогами.

Our planet Earth is our home. It's big and nice. There are a lot 1) forest, mountains,
rivers, lakes, seas and oceans. The forests are full 2) animals.
The oceans are full of fishes. We live because we breathe air, drink water and eat food, growing
3) our planet. 4) hundreds of years nature has been serving people. They didn't think
5) it. Industrial progress has caused certain ecological problem. Factories and plants put
waste 6) the atmosphere and water. Air in big cities is awful because of transport. Forests
are burnt 7) fires caused by careless people. A lot of animals and birds are killed or die
8) them.
Chemical wastes kill fish 9) the rivers, lakes, seas and oceans. Can we solve the
problem 10) pollution? Yes, if we plant trees.
They clean air 11) our cities. We mustn't make fires in the forests.
We must help animals and birds and not disturb wildlife.

Nature riches will not last forever. It's our duty to do our best to protect the environment.

#### **B2**

### Задание 4.

Переведи текст с английского на русский язык.

### **Climatic Changes**

**Climate** is a weather a certain place has over a long period of time. Climate has a very important influence on plants, animals and humans and is different in different parts of the world.

But recently the climate has changed a lot, especially in Europe. Scientists think that the reason is **greenhouse effect.** It is caused by **carbon dioxide** (углекислый газ). **Carbon dioxide** is produced when we burn things. Also, people and animals breathe in **oxygen** and breathe out **carbon dioxide**. As you know, trees take this gas from air and produce **oxygen**. But in the last few years people have cut down and burn big areas of rainforest. This means that there are fewer trees and more **carbon dioxide**.

This gas in the atmosphere works like glass in a greenhouse. It lets **heat get in**, but it doesn't let much **heat get out.** So, the atmosphere becomes warmer.

Greenhouse effect is sometimes called global warming.

### Ответы

### Задание 1.

1. T 2. F 3. T 4. F 5. F 6. F 7. F 8. T 9. F 10. F 11. T

### Задание 2.

1) pollution 2) is thrown 3) in danger 4) rubbish 5) pollutes 6) protect 7) prohibited 8) environment 9) cans 10) bins 11) packaging,

### Задание 3.

1) of 2) of 3) on 4) For 5) about 6) in 7) in 8) in 9) in 10) of 11) of

### Задание 4.

Возможный вариант.

### Климатические изменения

Климат - это погода, которая сохраняется в определенном месте в течение длительного периода времени. Климат оказывает очень важное влияние на растения, животных и людей и отличается в разных частях света.

Но в последнее время климат сильно изменился, особенно в Европе. Ученые считают, что причина кроется в парниковом эффекте. Это вызвано углекислым газом (углекислый газ). Углекислый газ образуется, когда мы сжигаем вещи. Также люди и животные вдыхают кислород и выдыхают углекислый газ. Как вы знаете, деревья забирают этот газ из воздуха и производят кислород. Но за последние несколько лет люди вырубили и сожгли большие площади тропических лесов. Это означает, что здесь меньше деревьев и больше углекислого газа.

Этот газ в атмосфере действует как стекло в теплице. Он пропускает тепло внутрь, но не позволяет большому количеству тепла выходить наружу. Так атмосфера становится теплее.

Парниковый эффект иногда называют глобальным потеплением.

# Тема 2.3. Технический прогресс: перспективы и последствия.

Круглый стол-дебаты "Преимущества и недостатки современных технологий"

# **A**1

Step 1 Write a list of modern technologies and devices

Croup 1. You need to make a list of 4-5 advantages in using modern technologies for your studying.

Group 2. You need to make a list of 4-5 disadvantages in using modern technologies for your studying.

## А2 и выше

Group 1. You need to make a list of 6-8 advantages in using modern technologies for your work and studying.

Group 2. You need to make a list of 6-8 disadvantages in using modern technologies for you work and studying.

Step 2

Find a person from a group of opponents. Discuss advantages and disadvantages you have in your lists. Say if you agree or disagree.

## Sample answer:

Step 1

<u>A1</u>

## Group 1

I can find a lot of information in the Internet.

I can use online-dictionaries. They help me with my homework.

I can use my computer to make presentations.

We can use our group chat in Telegram/WhatsApp.

We can stay at home and we can have some online lessons.

# Group 2

It is difficult to find important information in the Internet.

The internet it too slow and I spend a lot of time on my homework.

Computers are expensive and they often work slow.

We have a lot of messages in our Telegram/WhatsApp chat.

We cannot have online lessons; they are very long.

# А2 и выше

### Group 1

I spend very little time on my homework because I can find a lot of useful information in the Internet.

I can use online-dictionaries or some online-translators to help me with my homework.

I can use my computer/laptop to create presentations and files for my classes and homework.

I can use some apps to improve my English.

When I take notes in class, my writing is terrible. Now I have an app to take my notes quickly.

Group Chats are great! I always forget what my homework is and when to do it. Group chats help me to remember.

The brain must react quickly to the amount of new interesting information.

### Group 2

When I want to find some information, I click on links to visit other sites, I find a lot of info but I need to doublecheck it.

Students think that they don't need to study foreign languages because they have online-dictionaries and online-translators.

Computers and modern applications are too expensive.

Students spend too much time on their laptops/mobiles, they are always too busy.

Students become more dependent on things such as calculators and mobiles.

# Step 2

### **A**1

- S1- I can find a lot of information in the internet
- S2- Yes, you can. But it is difficult to find it in the internet.
- S1- I agree/I disagree
- S1- I can use online-dictionaries. They help me with my homework.
- S2- I agree. The internet it too slow and I spend a lot of time on my homework.
- S1- I agree/I disagree

### А2 и выше

- S1 I spend very little time on my homework because I can find a lot of useful information in the Internet.
- S2- I don't agree. You need to doublecheck all the information you find or you look for.
- S1- Yes, I do agree with you.

# **Тема 2.4. Выдающиеся люди родной страны и страны/стран изучаемого языка, их вклад в науку и мировую культуру**

Доклад с презентацией "Знаменитые личности в моей профессии"

### **A**1

A famous online magazine invited you to give your opinion by writing an article on the following subject:

The top of my profession

Write an article about a famous person.

In your article write:

- what his/her name is/was
- where he/she is/was from

- what he/she is famous for
- why you think he/she is an interesting person

You need to write 60-80 words

## А2 и выше

A famous online magazine invited you to give your opinion by writing an article on the following subject:

The top of my profession

Write an article about a famous person.

In your article write:

- what his/her name is/was
- where he/she is/was from
- what he/she is famous for
- why you think he/she is an interesting person

You need to write 80-100 words

## Sample answer

### **A**1

Jamie Oliver is the most famous chef in the world. He is from Great Britain. He has a lot of restaurants. He writes books, takes part in TV programs and TV shows. He cooks simple food and teaches people how to cook simple dishes at home.

I think he is a very interesting person; I often use his recipes when I want to cook something tasty at home.

# А2 и выше

Jamie Oliver is a genius. He is one of the most famous Britain's cooks. His TV programmes are shown all over the world. His books are translated into different foreign languages. He devotes his time not only to cooking. He is a family man, he works on a number of projects and helps poor people. I think he is very creative and imaginative, he has so many ideas. He encourages people to spend more time in the kitchen and enjoy it.

# Тема 2.5. Деловое общение

Групповой проект «Продвижение своего колледжа»

Уважаемые студенты, вы изучили искусство публичного выступления, узнали принципы составления эффективных презентаций, узнали, как и где можно продвигать продукт, осознали значимость команды и распределение задач при решении проблемы. Вам предстоит создать групповой проект «Продвижение своего колледжа» и представить результат спонсорам.

Примите во внимание следующие моменты:

- 1. Кто и что будет публично сообщать
- 2. Презентация PowerPoint должна быть яркой, краткой и действенной

- 3. В каких СМИ/социальных сетях вы можете продвигать колледж. Можете заранее разместить посты
- 4. Отличный результат получается при слаженной командной работе

При проверке студенты получают чек-листы для оценивания результатов друг друга

Командная работа	Сколько человек выступали	Громко и четко?
Презентация	Яркая	Понятная
СМИ/социальные сети	Какие соцсети выбрали для продвижения?	Есть ли готовые посты?

# 3.3. Для рубежного контроля

## Семестр 1

### **A1**

Task 1. Read the text and mark the sentences true (T), false (F) or doesn't say (DS).

### **British artists living abroad**

Article by James Noble

Sally Campbell is a 32-year-old actress from London, but right now, she's living in Paris in a flat that overlooks the Seine. Sally's mother is French, which means Sally can speak the language perfectly. Sally is very talented. She likes acting in films, but she can also sing and dance brilliantly and she currently has a leading part in a French musical. She can also play the piano very well. In her spare time, Sally likes to relax at home by watching romantic films. She has no plans to return to Britain.

Tom Hammond is from Glasgow, but he lives in New York. He's 18 and he's a music student. Tom can play the piano and the guitar very well. He also writes songs with his friend John. Tom writes the music and John writes the lyrics. When they're happy with a new song, they usually perform it to students at the college. They love to have an audience and would really like to be in a band. When he isn't composing, Tom downloads his favourite music from the Internet.

Hannah Brown is a writer. She's from Manchester, but she lives in Italy. Hannah is 25 and likes writing romantic novels. Her ambition, of course, is to be a published writer, so she writes every day for at least four hours. Her favourite time to write is early in the morning, but she sometimes works late at night too. In the afternoons, Hannah works as a waitress in a café. She doesn't really enjoy this part of her life, but she needs the money to stay in Italy.

Example: Sally is English. T

- 1 Sally writes music for films.
- 2 She can't sing very well.
- 3 Her uncle teaches her to play a musical instrument.
- 4 Tom plays two musical instruments very well.
- 5 Tom's friend plays football.
- 6 Tom and John play their songs at university.
- 7 Hannah speaks Italian perfectly.
- 8 She doesn't like writing in the evening.
- 9 Hannah sometimes works late.
- 10 All three people live in Europe.

Task 2 Write Sally, Tom, or Hannah  Example: Tom lives in America.  1 studies music.  2 is not happy about her work.  3 acts in films.  4 has a friend who writes songs.  5 wants to stay in another country.
Task 3. Choose the correct answer, A, B, or C.  Example  My cousin's mum is my  A) aunt B) uncle C) nephew
<ul> <li>1 there three stereos in the living room? No, there</li> <li>A) Are / aren't B) Are / are C) Are / not D) Are /*</li> </ul>
2. You watch films at the A) theatre B) cinema C) church
3. Her grandmother is 85 but she runs every morning. She's really A) lazy B) outgoing C) active
4. You can get to the museum tram. A) by B) on C) in
5. There are a lot of books on the in my bedroom. A) desk B) fridge C) mirror
6 your parents have a pet? A) Are B) Do C) Does
7. John a bath every day. A) don't get B) isn't find C) doesn't take
8. I never up early at the weekend. A) make B) get C) stand 9. We meet Friday the museum. A) on at B) at in C) in near
10. We snowboarding in the mountains every January.  A) take B) do C) go
Task 4.

You have got a letter from your English-speaking friend Max. He asks you to write about your family and plans for the future. Write a short e-mail. In your e-mail write

- who your parents are
- where they work

- how they get to work
- what profession you want to have
- why you would like to have this profession.

Write about 60-80 words.

Key

Task 1

1. F 2. T 3. DS 4. T 5. DS 6. F 7. DS 8.DS 9. T 10. F

Task 2

1. Tom 2. Hannah 3. Sally 4. Tom 5. Sally

Task 3

1A 2B 3C 4A 5 A 6B 7 C 8B 9 A 10 C

Task 4

Dear Max,

My mother's name is Lilia. She is very beautiful and clever. She works as an engineer. My father's name is Vitaly. He's tall and strong. He works in the shop.

We live in a flat in the city. My parents go to work by bus or trolley-bus.

I want to be a cook. I want to work in a good restaurant. I love cooking and my father cooks well.

What profession do you want to have?

Best wishes.

Tamara

### **A2**

Task 1. Read the text and mark the sentences true (T), false (F) or doesn't say (DS).

Looking for love

Looking for Love is an agency that finds partners for single people of any age. Read about Lisa.

My name's Lisa. I'm 25 years old and I'm from Manchester. I'm single and I'm looking for love.

I'm a journalist on a local newspaper, which means I write stories about local issues and sometimes I interview politicians. I like my job, but I'd like to work on a national newspaper one day. That's because I want to have the opportunity to work abroad.

I have a small group of friends who I've known for years. I even went to school with some of them! I'm not really extrovert but I do like going out and having fun. We usually go out to parties, nightclubs, and restaurants. I also like cooking and I make great pasta! My ideal night in is a good meal, a glass of wine, and a DVD. I like thrillers much more than I like romantic comedies!

I'm not very sporty, but I like to keep fit. I stopped smoking last year and now I go running twice a week and I sometimes go to the gym at weekends. I eat lots of fruit and vegetables and I try not to have red meat or too much coffee. At work, I drink water or tea.

I prefer men who are interested in serious issues because I like talking about politics and what's happening in the world. However, I also like men with a good sense of humour. These characteristics are more important to me than physical appearance.

Please contact Looking for Love if you think you're the kind of person I'm looking for!

## Example Lisa is married. F

- 1 Lisa often has to interview politicians in other countries.
- 2 Lisa met all her friends a long time ago.
- 3 Lisa is very funny.
- 4 Lisa doesn't like romantic books.

5 Lisa goes jogging every week.
6 Lisa often has tea with milk.
7 Lisa prefers attractive men.
Task 2. Read the article again. Choose the correct answers.
Example: Looking for Love is for young people. A
A) an organization B) a website C) a magazine
1 Lisa wants to work
A) for a famous person B) for a different website C) in a different country
2 She knows some of her friends
A) from school B) from college C) from her first work
3 She doesn't usually go to with her friends.
A) restaurants B) museums C) nightclubs
4 She enjoys watching
A) horrors B) thrillers C) cartoons
5 She at the weekend.
A) goes to the gym B) goes running C) cooks
6 She used to
A) make pasta B) drink coffee C) smoke
7 She is interested in men who are
A) active B) outgoing C) serious
Task 3. Which notice (A-H) says this (1-5)? For questions 1-5, mark the correct letter A-H on the answer
sheet.
EXAMPLE ANSWER
<b>0.57</b> 1 1 4 1 4 4 4 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1

 ${f 0}$  You can buy photographs in this shop that were taken by someone who lives nearby.  ${f E}$ 

1. You can learn how to paint here.	A	Passport photographs are ready in 5 minutes
2. If you go shopping here this week, you'll pay much less than usual.	В	Monika's art class will be in room 31 today
3. This place is not open every day.	С	City Museum Talk on 16 <sup>th</sup> century artists Wednesday, 6.30 pm £2
4. You won't have to wait long before you get your pictures.	D	The Art Centre library is Now closed on Fridays
5. Someone has just painted a door in this building.	Е	Winton Stores Postcards by our village photographer on sale inside
	F	Homestore all paint half-price – for one month only
	G	Wet Paint! Please use other entrance
	Н	Burley Art Club Sale of paintings starts Monday

Task 4. Listen to	o Susan describing a	holiday. Tick (V) A, B, or C to complete the sentences.
1. Susan went o	n holiday in	•
A) September	B) October	C) November
2. The hotel was	S	
A) cheap	B) uncomfortable	C) expensive
3. The bus was	than the train.	
A) slower E	B) more expensive	C) more comfortable
4. The weather	was	
A) windy and da	ry B) rainy and v	vindy C) sunny but wet
5. On the island	, they didn't go to _	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	B) a beach	
Task 5.		
You have receiv	ed a letter from your	r English-speaking friend Max. He asks you to write about your family
and plans for the	e future. Write a sho	rt e-mail. In your e-mail write
- about yo	our parents and their	jobs
thair rou	tine at work	-

what profession are you going to take and why.

Write about 80-100 words

Answer Key

Task 1.

1F 2T 3DS 4F 5T 6DS 7F

Task 2.

1C 2A 3B 4B 5A 6C 7C 8A

Task 3.

1B 2H 3D 4A 5G

Task 4.

1A 2C 3A 4B 5B

Task 5

Sample answer

Dear Max,

Well, my family is rather small: my parents and me. My mother Lily works as an engineer at a factory. She's good at drawing. My father Vitaly works as a shop assistant.

I'm not going to choose any of their professions because I'm not good at mathematics. I'm interested in cooking and I'll go to cooking classes. I'd like to have my own restaurant. I sometimes create new things in the kitchen.

What about you?

Best wishes,

Tamara

# Listening script for (task 4)

Last September my boyfriend and I went on holiday to Thailand. It was a disaster. The flight arrived in Bangkok nine hours late. There we were at eleven o'clock at night, and we didn't have anywhere to stay and we didn't know how to get into the city centre. So, we stayed at the airport hotel, which was very comfortable but really expensive.

The next day, we wanted to take a train south to the islands. But we couldn't because we couldn't book any seats. The trains were full. So, in the end, we went by bus and by boat. It was cheaper but it took a lot longer. And when we got to the island we wanted to get to, we couldn't believe it! Where was the sun? It was raining really heavily. And the weather was windy and wet for days. It was awful. We went to restaurants and we went shopping, but we didn't spend any time on the beach. We couldn't sunbathe or go swimming, so we just argued for a week...

### **B1**

Read the article and tick ( $\checkmark$ ) A, B, or C.

We interviewed three people about how family and friends have affected their personalities. Maria Stanovich

I've always had a strong relationship with my family. An important influence on my personality was my grandmother, Hannah. She was born in 1930 into a poor family with seven children – they had to take very good care of each other in order to survive. Growing up in such difficult conditions had a positive effect on her, teaching her to share everything, be honest, helpful, hard-working, and affectionate. My grandmother taught me all these things, making me realize that family is more important than material possessions. Katie Dupont

The people around you have the greatest influence on your life – they affect the way you behave and think. As soon as Rob and I met, we connected. When Rob was young, his father died in a motorcycle accident. Being brought up as an only child by a single parent made him independent and ambitious. He left home at 16, and since then has lived in different places and had various jobs. He's taught me that it's important to find time for friends and family and to do what makes you happy. He always has fun, trying new things, keeping his mind and body healthy, and he still works hard to achieve his goals. I greatly admire Rob and I hope that one day I can look at life in the way that he does.

Jed Mitchell

I spent many hours as a child listening to my uncle Wilson's stories. He was the youngest of 11 children whose family lived in a fishing town in Scotland. Life was hard and with so many mouths to feed, the children began working from an early age. At just 14, my uncle began his first job as a fisherman. That was the beginning of his adventures – he travelled and worked in Alaska, South-East Asia, India, and Africa. He educated himself, learnt to be a chef, an engineer, a farmer, and photographer. Uncle Wilson taught me that life is special and that you should take every opportunity that you can to fill it with adventure.

Example: Katie believes that your family and friends don't influence you.

A) True B) False ✓ C) Doesn't say

1 Maria has a close relationship with her family.

A) True B) False C) Doesn't say

2 Maria's grandmother had seven children.

A) True B) False C) Doesn't say

3 Maria's grandmother is still alive.

A) True B) False C) Doesn't say

4 Growing up in a big family made Maria's grandmother less selfish.

A) True B) False C) Doesn't say

5 Katie met Rob at work.

A) True B) False C) Doesn't say

6 Katie knew she and Rob would be good friends because they immediately got on well.

A) True B) False C) Doesn't say

7 Katie thinks Rob lives his life in a positive way.

A) True B) False C) Doesn't say

8 Jed's uncle's first job was as a chef.

A) True B) False C) Doesn't say

9 Jed thinks people shouldn't waste any chances in life.

A) True B) False C) Doesn't say 10 Jed would like to travel like his uncle did. A) True B) False C) Doesn't say
Task 2.
Write the correct form of the adjectives.
Example: The people in Ireland are some of the friendliest (friendly) in the world.
1 I think this design is (interesting) than that one.
2 When we all checked in, Sarah's luggage was (heavy).
3 Is transport here (expensive) as in your country?
4 The trains in Japan are (modern) I've ever travelled on.
5 That was probably (bad) meal we've ever had in a restaurant!
6 She looks much (good) with long hair.
7 My new office is (tiny) as my last one.
Task 3.
Complete the dialogues with the verbs. Use the present perfect simple or the past simple.
Example: I've been to Beijing, but I've never been (not / go) to Shanghai.
John How long 1 (you / know) each other?
Keira Well, we 2 (meet) in 1998 and we've been good friends since.
Doctor What seems to be the problem?
Mike I 3 (fall) over playing basketball. I think I 4 (break) my finger
Sean Hello, could I speak to Mr Jackson, please?
Alison I'm sorry, he 5 (just / go) into a meeting.
Jennie 6 (you / take) out any money from the cash machine this morning?
Alex No, because I had £30 in my wallet.
Will 7 (you / ever/ lend) anyone your car?

Task 4.

Read the article and tick ( $\checkmark$ ) A, B, or C.

Tom Yes, I lent it to my brother and I would never do it again!

# How I got my dream job

Are you still looking for your dream job? Don't give up. Here's how three people achieved their goals. Mario Mendes, 29-

I'm doing something I really enjoy. I'm part of a team that develops new technologies. I work with intelligent, interesting people and occasionally get to travel abroad. I won't pretend it was easy getting my dream job, but it was worth the effort. My advice? Decide exactly what your dream job is and what it involves. Learn about the job. Make contact with companies that could

offer your chosen career. Make sure they know your strengths. You may just get that dream job. Andy Collins, 46 –

As a student, I earned \$295 a week in cash working in a beach café. At the time, it was my dream job! Later I became a chef. It was hard work, I was often in a hot kitchen for twelve hours a day, six days a week. But you have to know the meaning of hard work if you want to achieve your goals. I now own five restaurants around the U.S. My best advice is to find out what your skills and talents are. Talent is something you're born with. Skills are something you've learned to do. People like doing things that come naturally to them, so work and enjoy!

Sarah Cooper, 38 -

I'd been working as a secretary for three years when I decided to change my career. My work was often

94

boring and always busy. I started studying to become a teacher. It certainly wasn't easy; I continued working full-time to pay for my training at night school. I was exhausted most of the time, but after two years, I finally got my qualifications and resigned. I'm now a primary school teacher and it's as good as I imagined. So don't wait! Write a list of the things that are stopping you from getting your dream job. Make a plan to deal with each thing. There's always an answer.

Example: Mario is
A very interesting B self-employed C very happy with his job ✓
136
1 Mario sometimes
A enjoys his job B travels abroad C works in a team
2 Mario thinks he got his dream job because
A he's intelligent B it was easy C he did a lot of preparation
3 When Andy was young, his dream job was to
A become a chef B have his own restaurant C work in a café by the beach
4 When he was a chef, Andy
A earned \$295 a week B didn't enjoy his job C didn't get much time off
5 Andy says it's important to know
A your goals B what you're good at C what you enjoy doing
6 It took Sarah years to train to be a teacher.
A five B three C two
7 Sarah's job as a secretary wasn't very
A hard B exciting C easy
8 Sarah studied
A full-time B at evening classes C during the day
9 Sarah advises people to
A plan how they can achieve their goals
B become primary school teachers
C continue working while they train
10 Who has become a successful businessman / woman?
A Andy B Mario C Mario and Andy

### Task 5.

You have received a letter from your English-speaking friend Max. He asks you to write about your family and plans for the future. Write a short e-mail. In your e-mail write

- about your parents and their jobs
- their routine at work
- what profession are you going to take and why.

Write about 100-120 words

## Key

Task 1. 1A 2C 3C 4A 5C 6A 7A 8B 9A 10C

Task 2. 1 more interesting 2 the heaviest 3 as expensive 4 the most modern 5 the worst 6 better 7 as tiny

Task 3. 1 have you known 2 met 3 fell 4 've broken 5 's just gone 6 Did you take 7 Have you ever lent

Task 4. 1B 2C 3C 4C 5B 6C7B 8B 9A 10 A

Task 5. Sample answer

Dear Max,

Thanks for your letter. My family is quite common. My mum Lilia works as an engineer at a factory. She's calm and never loses her temper. I suppose it helps her to deal with my father Vitaly, who is rather active. He's a shop assistant and makes good money. They both leave home early in the morning, do their everyday work which I find boring, and come home to spend time with me)

To tell you the truth, I'm not going to become either a shop assistant or an engineer. You remember I'm good at cooking, so I'm thinking about starting my own restaurant one day. But first I need to take a course in cooking.

Have you decided what to do in the future?

Best wishes,

Tamara

# Семестр 2

A1 Task 1. Complete the conteness with the correct word
Task 1. Complete the sentences with the correct word.
Example: My brother's daughter is my C
A) anonddoughton D) sisten C) nices
A) granddaughter B) sister C) niece
1 I work for a newspaper. I'm a
A) journalist B) politician C) lawyer
2 My sister works in an office. She's a
A) builder B) musician C) receptionist
3 My mother's brother is my
A) grandfather B) nephew C) uncle
4 Can I use my credit, please?
A) wallet B) card C) money
5 The opposite of expensive is
A) safe B) cheap C) empty
6 The opposite of safe is
A) dangerous B) difficult C) different
7 You can buy food at a
A) pharmacy B) market C) post office
8 We eat in the
A) bathroom B) garage C) dining room
9 I need some for this letter.
A) keys B) stamps C) coins
10 My father's a He flies all over the
world.
A) pilot B) builder C) nurse
Try prior By carried by house
Task 2. Complete the sentences. Use the verbs in brackets.
Example: They <b>didn't drive</b> (not drive) to Edinburgh, they got the bus.
Example. They didn't drive (not drive) to Edinodign, they got the ods.
1 Steven (not be) at work on Tuesday.
2 I (buy) a new car last weekend.
3 Who(be) the three greatest people of the twentieth century?
4 Emma (write) him a message four days ago.
5 I think we (not have) a holiday next month.
6 Elizabeth and Ben (have) three dogs.

7	you ever	(break) your arm?
8 They have an	exam on Thursday so they	(study) now.
9 My brother _	(listen) to cl	lassical music at the moment.
10 Look! James	s is carrying a lot of boxes	he(have) a party next week?
11 She	(not like) writing e	e-mails.
12 How often _	you	(use) your smartphone?

Task 3. Read the text. Mark the sentences true (T), false (F) or doesn't say (DS)

### The frozen extremes of the earth

The Arctic in the north and the Antarctic in the south are at opposite ends of the planet, but they are similar in many ways. Both are lands of ice and snow, where the temperature in winter can be so low that your skin can freeze in seconds – it can be as low as  $-80^{\circ}$ C. Very few animals are able to survive these conditions, but there are some both in the north and in the south. The Arctic has more plants and animals than the Antarctic, including polar bears, the largest bear in the world. In the south there are no land animals because of the extreme cold, but there are penguins and other sea animals that live on or near the coast – although both in the north and the south the sea is frozen for much of the year.

One difference between the Arctic and the Antarctic is the human population. In parts of the Arctic there are towns and villages. Greenland, for example, the largest island in the world, has a population of 55,000 people. Many of these people work in fishing. They have a difficult life. There aren't many roads between towns and villages, so people travel by snowmobile or with dogs. From November to January, it's dark for 24 hours a day, but from May to July there are 24 hours of daylight.

In the Antarctic there are no normal towns and villages. Only scientists live there all year round, in special buildings called 'stations. They study the sea animals and learn about the history of the world's climate by studying the weather and the ice. It's a hard place to live, especially in winter, but many of them love it there and return again and again.

Example: The Antarctic is the coldest place in the world.

A True B False C Doesn't say V

- 1 There aren't any animals in the Antarctic.
- 2 No people live in the Antarctic.
- 3 There aren't any towns in the Antarctic.
- 4 It is usually -80°C in the Antarctic.
- 5 The sea in the Antarctic is usually frozen.
- 6 There aren't any sea animals in the Arctic.
- 7 In Greenland, people don't work in winter.
- 8 There aren't many roads in Greenland.
- 9 In Greenland in October it's light all the time.

Task 4. Read the text once again. Write the Arctic or the Antarctic.

Example: It's at the South Pole. the Antarctic

- 1 Scientists sometimes live here in stations.
- 2 No land animals live here.
- 3 People live here all the time.
- 4 There are more plants here.
- 5 In December it's dark for 24 hours a day.
- 6 There aren't any towns or villages here.

Task 5. Translate into Russian. You have got 30 minutes. Use a dictionary.

## Rice pudding

It is flavoured with cardamom, raisins, saffron, cashew nuts, pistachios or almonds. It is typically served during a meal or as a dessert.

### **INGREDIENTS**

Half glass of rice (any rice)

A sauce pans

Milk

Cardamom

2tbs sugar

- 1 Fill the sauce pan, not all to the top, bring to a boil and add rice. When boiled put low heat and simmer till rice is soft and mushy. If the water is reduced and rice is not cooked. You can add more water
- 2 When it is cooked add sugar and if you want more flavour, open cardamom pods and add seeds only
- 3 Stir then add milk enough to cover rice, bring to boil then lower heat and stir
- 4 Put heat up again to this, three times stirring occasionally
- 5 When the pudding is done leave it to cool
- 6 You can have the rice pudding warm or cold. You can also add broken pieces of almonds and pistachios and serve.

### Answer Keys:

Task 1

1A 2C 3C 4B 5B 6A 7B 8C 9B 10A

### Task 2

- 1) is not/isn't
- 2) bought
- 3) were
- 4) wrote
- 5) will not/won't
- 6) have
- 7) have... broken
- 8) are studying
- 9) is listening
- 10) is ... having/is... going to have
- 11) doesn't like/ does not like
- 12) do... use

Task 3.

1F 2F 3T 4DS 5T 6F 7DS 8T 9F

Task 4.

1 the Antarctic

2 the Antarctic

3 the Arctic

4 the Arctic

5 the Arctic

6 the Antarctic

Task 5. (Sample answer)

Рисовый пудинг

Его приправляют кардамоном, изюмом, шафраном, орехами кешью, фисташками или миндалем.

Его обычно подают во время еды или в качестве десерта. ИНГРЕДИЕНТЫ Полстакана риса (любого риса) Кастрюля Молоко Кардамон 2 столовые ложки сахара 1 Наполнить кастрюлю, не доверху, доведите до кипения, добавьте рис. Когда закипит, поставьте на слабый огонь и варите, пока рис не станет мягким и кашеобразным. Если вода выкипит, а рис не сварится, добавьте больше воды. 2 Когда рис будет готов, добавьте сахар, а если вы хотите больше аромата, откройте стручки кардамона и добавьте только семена. 3 Перемешайте, затем добавьте молока так, чтобы оно покрывало рис, доведите до кипения, уменьшите огонь и перемешайте. 4 Прогрейте трижды, периодически помешивая 5 Когда пудинг будет готов, дайте ему остыть. 6 Вы можете есть рисовый пудинг теплым или холодным. Вы также можете добавить кусочки дробленого миндаля и фисташки и подавать. **A2 Part 1.** Listen to two people discussing candidates at a job interview. Choose A. B. or C. Mark doesn't get the job because he 1. B) has too little experience C) isn't good enough A) is too old 2. Gemma doesn't get the job because she B) has no qualifications C) is unfriendly A) is inexperienced Luke doesn't get the job because he B) has just left his job C) hasn't had a job for a long time A) usually works in Italy 4. David doesn't get the job although he is good at A) managing people B) solving problems C) wasting time Susie doesn't get the job because she is . . C) not the hardest worker A) not intelligent enough B) too lazy Part 2 Questions 6-10 Read the sentences (6-10) about camping. Choose the best word (A, B or C) for each space. For questions 6-10, mark A, B or C on the answer sheet. **EXAMPLE** 

0 A lot of families prefer to ...... on a campsite because it is cheaper than a hotel.

A) keep

B) stay C) travel

#### ANSWER В

For some campsites, you have to phone and ..... before you go. 6.

A) book

B) take

C) spend

7. Some people play loud music on campsites so it can be very .....

A) angry B) busy

C) noisy One of the nicest things about camping is ...... breakfast outside. 8.

A) doing B) having C) putting

9. It is better to use plastic cups and plates for camping because they don't ...... easily.

A) break B) hurt C) fail

One problem with camping is making ..... insects don't get into the tent. 10.

A) careful B) clear C) sure

### Part 3 Ouestions 11-15

Complete the five conversations. For questions 11-15, mark A, B or C on the answer sheet.

*	-		
EXAMPLE			ANSWER

- Where do you come from? A) New York. A
  - B) School.C) Home.
- 11. Is it a good film? A) That's right.
  - B) It's OK.
  - C) I don't agree.
- 12. I'm going to Tom's party tonight. A) Can I go too?
  - B) Let's go.
  - C) Was it good?
- 13. When did you lose your watch? A) Once a week.
  - B) For six days.
  - C) A month ago.
- 14. Sorry, I don't understand you. A) Let me explain.
  - B) I don't know.
  - C) What does it mean?
- 15. Shall we ask Paul to come with us? A) I believe it.
  - B) I'm sure.
  - C) If you like.

### Questions 16-20

Complete the telephone conversation between two friends. What does Jennifer say to Lily?

For questions 16-20, mark the correct letter A-H on the answer sheet.

EXAMPLE ANSWER

Lily: Hi Jennifer, it will be lovely to see you on Friday.

Jennifer: ..... B

Lily:	What time is your train?
Jennifer:	16

Lily: OK. I'll meet you. Would you like

to go out that evening?

Jennifer: 17 .....

Lily: If you want to. Then on Saturday

we can go to the new shopping

centre.

Jennifer: 18 .....

Lily: And in the evening we can go to

Oliver's party.

Jennifer: 19 .....

Lily: Oh anything. It doesn't matter.

Jennifer: 20 .....

Lily: Yes. It's a good place for a party.

See you on Friday, then.

- A I have to go home at 6 o'clock.
- B Yes, I haven't seen you for so long.
- C I've heard it's really big.
- D Is he still living in the same house?
- E It should arrive early afternoon.
- F How long will we stay with him there?
- G I think I'll be tired. Shall we just stay at home?
- H Great! What should I bring to wear?

Part 4 Questions 21-27

Read the article about a man who swam across New Zealand's Cook Strait.

Are sentences 21-27 "Right" (A) or "Wrong" (B)?

If there is not enough information to answer "Right" (A) or "Wrong" (B), choose "Doesn't say" (C).

For questions 21-27, mark A, B or C on the answer sheet.

**David swims the Cook Strait** 

David Johnson has loved swimming all his life. When he was 27, he swam in a race near the home in the USA. The sea was very cold and David started to feel unwell. He was taken to hospital but he soon got better and started swimming again. In 1983, he became the first person to swim from Santa Cruz Island to the Californian Coast.

In January 2004, at the age of 52, David crossed New Zealand's Cook Strait in 9 hours and 38 minutes. The oldest swimmer before David was only 42 years old. David spent over a year getting ready to swim the Strait. Then, he and his wife flew to New Zealand so that David could practise for a few weeks there. But only days after they arrived, the weather improved so David decided to start his swim. He did it with the help of a team. "They were great," David said. "They were in a boat next to me all the time! After a few hours, I thought about stopping but I didn't and went on swimming."

Answer: A

Afterwards, David and his wife travelled around New Zealand before returning to the USA.

C) Doesn't say David Johnson had problems during a swimming competition in the USA.

C) Doesn't say

After 1983, many people swam between Santa Cruz Island and the Californian coast.

David Johnson has always enjoyed swimming.

B) Wrong

B) Wrong

0

21.

22

Example:

A) Right

A) Right

23	A) D' 14 D) W	
13	A) Right B) Wrong	C) Doesn't say
دد	In January 2004, David was	the first person of his age to swim across the Cook Strait.
	A) Right B) Wrong	C) Doesn't say
24	David practised for more tha	in a year to swim across the Cook Strait.
	A) Right B) Wrong	C) Doesn't say
25	David was in New Zealand f	for a long time before he swam across the Cook Strait.
	A) Right B) Wrong	C) Doesn't say
26	David's wife was in the boat	beside him when he swam the Cook Strait.
	A) Right B) Wrong	C) Doesn't say
27		time while swimming the Cook Strait.
	A) Right B) Wrong	
Read t	Questions 28-35 the article about doing homew uestions 28-35, mark A, B or C	ork. Choose the best word (A, B or C) for each space 28-35.
	ing homework	
	<u> </u>	r homework early. If you can do it28 your evening meal, you
11 13	s a good idea to you	in nomework earry. If you can do it your evening mean, you
		things that you enjoy, like talking 30 the phone.
will It is	l have <u>29</u> time later to do s also better to do homework	
It is home	I have <u>29</u> time later to do s also better to do homework nework is difficult and you ways turn off your mobile phor	as soon as possible after the teacher has given it to you. Then, if the
It is home Alw work and	I have29 time later to do s also better to do homework nework is difficult and you ways turn off your mobile phor rk a lot34 without them l_a comfortable chair	as soon as possible after the teacher has given it to you. Then, if the 31time to think about it, you will32 _ have time to do it.  the and the television when you33doing homework. You will a Make sure you have a quiet place to work, with35light
It is home Alw work and	I have <u>29</u> time later to do s also better to do homework nework is difficult and you ways turn off your mobile phore a lot <u>34</u> without them	as soon as possible after the teacher has given it to you. Then, if the 31time to think about it, you will32 _ have time to do it.  the and the television when you33doing homework. You will a. Make sure you have a quiet place to work, with35light  ANSWER
will It is hom Alw word and	I have29 time later to do s also better to do homework nework is difficult and you vays turn off your mobile phor rk a lot34 without them l_a comfortable chair MPLE	as soon as possible after the teacher has given it to you. Then, if the 31time to think about it, you will32 _ have time to do it.  The and the television when you33doing homework. You will at Make sure you have a quiet place to work, with35light  ANSWER  C
will It is hom Alw word and	I have29 time later to do s also better to do homework nework is difficult and you ways turn off your mobile phor rk a lot34 without them l_a comfortable chair	as soon as possible after the teacher has given it to you. Then, if the 31time to think about it, you will32have time to do it.  The and the television when you33doing homework. You will at Make sure you have a quiet place to work, with35light  ANSWER  C  B) started  C) start
It is home Alw work and	I have29 time later to do s also better to do homework nework is difficult and you vays turn off your mobile phor rk a lot34 without them l_a comfortable chair MPLE	as soon as possible after the teacher has given it to you. Then, if the 31time to think about it, you will32 _ have time to do it.  The and the television when you33doing homework. You will at Make sure you have a quiet place to work, with35light  ANSWER  C

29.	A) more	B) much	C) most
30.	A) by	B) at	C) on
31.	A) should	B) need	C) must
32.	A) still	B) yet	C) already
33.	A) have	B) are	C) were
34.	A) fastest	B) fast	C) faster
35.	A) enough	B) all	C) many

Part 6. Translate into Russian. Use the dictionary. You have 30 minutes.

You can enjoy the rich flavor and delightful aroma of freshly ground coffee beans without having to spend extra money on a coffee grinder simply by using your blender.

Step 1 - Set Up Your Blender

Put your blender on a flat surface on the counter and plug it in. The flat surface is really important so the blender's vibrations do not cause other things to fall off the counter.

Step 2 - Decide how Finely You Need to Grind the Beans

Different kinds of coffee makers require different beans. Medium ground beans work best for a Drip maker. This means that when you pour the ground coffee into your hand, some will stick together, while most will fall away. Espresso Machines tend to do best with medium-fine grounds. In this case most will stick together, but individual grounds can be easily seen. French Press Makers require a more coarse texture so that the grinds do not stick together at all.

Step 3 - Pour Your Coffee Beans into the Blender And Grind Away

Start with a small amount of beans in the blender until you can figure out exactly how much ground coffee your beans will yield. As you have more experience, you will be better able to determine the right amount of coffee beans to put into your blender, but typically, a handful of beans should yield one to two tablespoons of ground coffee

```
Key
Part 1.
1B 2D 3E 4A 5C
Part 2.
6 A 7 C 8 B 9 A 10 C
Part 3.
11 B 12 A 13 C 14 A 15 C 16 E 17 G 18 C 19 H 20 D
Part 4.
21 A 22 C 23 A 24 A 25 B 26 C 27 B
Part 5.
```

28 B 29 A 30 C 31 B 32 A 33 B 34 C 35 A

Part 6. (Sample answer)

Вы можете наслаждаться богатым вкусом и восхитительным ароматом свежемолотых кофейных зерен, не тратя лишних денег на кофемолку, просто используя блендер.

Шаг 1 — Настройте свой блендер

Положите блендер на плоскую поверхность на столе и подключите его к сети. Плоская поверхность очень важна, чтобы вибрации блендера не приводили к падению других предметов со стола.

Шаг 2. Решите, насколько мелко вам нужно измельчить бобы.

Для разных кофеварок требуются разные зерна. Зерна среднего помола лучше всего подходят для кофеварок капельного типа. Это означает, что, когда вы насыпаете молотый кофе себе в руку, некоторые из них слипаются, а большая часть отваливается. Эспрессо-машины, как правило, лучше всего работают с зерном среднего помола. В этом случае большинство из них слипнутся, но отдельные частички легко просматриваются. Кофеварки типа френч-пресс требуют более грубой текстуры, чтобы помол не слипался.

Шаг 3. Насыпьте кофейные зерна в блендер и измельчите

Начните с небольшого количества зерен в блендере, пока не сможете точно определить, сколько молотого кофе получится. По мере того, как у вас будет больше опыта, вы сможете лучше определить, сколько кофейных зерен нужно положить в блендер, но, как правило, горсть зерен должна давать от одной до двух столовых ложек молотого кофе.

### Script

Pam So, what do you think about Mark? Do you think we should give him the job?

Bob Mmm. I don't know. If he weren't as young as he is, I'd definitely give him a chance, but I don't think he has enough experience.

Pam Neither do I. Although he'd probably be good at it, we need someone who's older.

2

Bob I thought Gemma was someone who has some experience of the job. And she was very open and got on with verybody.

Pam Well, yes, she had great personal qualities, but she hasn't finished her university course or passed any exams yet. I think we should find somebody who's actually finished university.

3

Pam So, do you think Luke is better than the others?

Bob Well, he's older. He used to work for a major company in Italy, but he left that job five years ago and he hasn't worked since. I don't think he's very good and perhaps he'll get bored quickly. I think we need someone who has more recent experience of this sort of job.

4

Bob David might be the person we're looking for. In this job you have to spend a lot of time managing other people and he's good at that.

Pam Well, yes, I agree, although I don't think David's very good at solving problems and, in this job, that's as important as being able to manage.

5

Pam Shall we give the job to Susie, then? She won't be the most experienced person we've ever employed, but she'll work harder than most, that's for sure.

Bob Mmm. But I think we need someone who is more intelligent than Susie. I don't think she's bright enough.

### **B1**

# Part 1

### **Questions 1–5**

Look at the text in each question. What does it say? Mark the correct letter A, B or C on your answer sheet.

Example 0:

Answer: A

Zitampie o.	11115
AGAINST GLASS	A. Do not leave your bicycle touching the window. B Broken glass may damage your bicycle tyres. C Your bicycle may not be safe here

1. To: All students From: College Secretary Monday 6 May Can I remind you that all essays are due this Friday. No late work will be accepted unless accompanied by a doctor's letter	A The college secretary will post students their essays on Friday.  B Students may hand in their essays after Friday if they can prove illness.  C Unless your essay is due by Friday, you do not need to reply
2. TAKE ONE TABLET THREE TIMES A DAY AFTER MEALS FINISH THE PRESCRIPTION	A Take the tablets regularly until the bottle is empty. B Take one tablet every day until they are finished. C Take three tablets after meals until you feel better
3. Ben, Why not bring your new game round tonight – we can use my brother's PC. I'm playing football till 7.00, so anytime after that. Kim.	Kim suggests A meeting at the football match. B going to Ben's house later. C playing on his brother's computer
4. FREE SOFA! (Owner moving back to New Zealand) Must have transport – collect from John any evening this week. Phone 452611 to arrange a suitable time	A John can deliver the sofa if the time is convenient. B Anyone wanting this sofa must pick it up this week. C Call John with advice on how he can transport his sofa.
5. BOAT HIRE INSURANCE INCLUDED FUEL EXTRA NO HIDDEN CHARGES	The hire charge covers all the costs A including fuel and insurance. B except insurance. C apart from fuel

# Part 2 Questions 6–10

The people on the next page (6-10) all want to buy a book for a young person. On the opposite there are descriptions of eight books (A-H). Decide which book would be the most suitable for the following people. BOOKS FOR CHILDREN

6	Marta wants a course in Business Studies and English, starting in September. She would prefer to be in a city, but wants a college which will organise visits, so she can see something of Britain	A Lowton College Situated in a pleasant area of the city close to the river. Convenient for North Wales and the English Lake District.  • Courses in English run all year.  • Part-time courses available in the evenings/days.  • We will arrange accommodation with an English family
7	Jean wants to attend classes for a few hours	B Bristow College

	a week in July, so that he has plenty of free time to visit the countryside. He wants to stay in a city, with a family.	The college is in the centre of Bristow.  • Full-time courses at all levels, beginners to advanced, from September to June.  • Visits arranged to places of interest.  • Excellent range of sports offered.  • Students arrange their own accommodation in flats and houses.
8	Laura is looking for a full-time beginners' course and can come to Britain at any time. She is keen on sport and wants to stay with a family.	C Shepton College Shepton College is in the centre of London close to underground and buses.  Classes are offered all through the year.  Daytime English courses up to ten hours per week. Evening classes of four hours per week.  Extra classes offered in English for Business.  Students arrange their own accommodation in flats and houses.
9	Marek likes big cities. He hopes to find work during the day, so he is looking for an evening class. He wants to live in a flat or house.	D Frampton College Situated in West London close to bus and underground.  • Courses run from September to July (daytime only).  • Special courses available, e.g. English for Business.  • Summer school in July and August.  • Accommodation arranged in student hostels.
10	Birgit is going to spend August in Britain. She knows some English already and wants a full-time course. She wants to meet people through the college and live with a family.	E Daunston College Daunston is a small town in the Midlands near pleasant countryside.  • Part-time and full-time classes available from September to June.  • Full-time summer school in August.  • Complete beginners part-time only.  • Trips and other social events arranged regularly.  • Accommodation in the college or with families.
11		F Exford College Exford is beside the sea and surrounded by beautiful countryside.  • Courses at all levels, September to June (full-time).  • Summer schools (mornings only) during August.  • Full social programme including sports and hobby clubs provided by the college.  • Students live in college rooms or with families.
12		G Chesford College Situated in the centre of Chesford, a quiet market town.  • English courses offered from September to June, daytime and evenings.  • Trips organised to Cambridge, Oxford and London.

	Accommodation is with local families.
13	H Howe College The college is in the city centre, but near the North Yorkshire countryside and the sea.  • Classes run from September to June.  • Part-time and full-time courses from beginners to advanced (daytime only).  • Full-time courses in English with Business Studies.  • Trips arranged to places of interest.  • Help given in finding a flat or room in the area.

# Part 3 Ouestions 11–20

Look at the sentences about an English city.

Read the text to decide if each sentence is correct or incorrect.

If it is correct, **mark A** on your answer sheet.

If it is not correct, mark B.

- 11. The River Wensum flows through East Anglia.
- 12. People have lived by the River Wensum for at least 2000 years.
- 13. In the 11th century, Norwich was a small village.
- 14. Norwich has been a city since its first cathedral was built.
- 15. Norwich has always been one of the smallest English cities.
- 16. There are more than 50 churches in Norwich.
- 17. The number of students in Norwich is increasing.
- 18. The Norwich City football team is called 'The Canaries' because of the colours the player's wear.
- 19. 'The Castle Mall' took more than two years to build.
- 20. Norwich people still like using the old market as well as shopping in 'The Castle Mall'.

### **Norwich**

Norwich, the capital of the part of Britain known as East Anglia, has existed as a place to live for more than two thousand years. It began as a small village beside the River Wensum. At the time of the Norman invasion in 1066 it had grown to become one of the largest towns in England.

With two cathedrals and a mosque, Norwich has long been a popular centre for various religions. The first cathedral was built in 1095 and has recently celebrated its 900 th anniversary, while Norwich itself had a year of celebration in 1994 to mark the 800 th anniversary of the city receiving a Royal Charter. This allowed it to be called a city and to govern itself independently.

Today, in comparison with places like London or Manchester, Norwich is quite small, with a population of around 150,000, but in the 16 th century Norwich was the second city of England. It continued to grow for the next 300 years and got richer and richer, becoming famous for having as many churches as there are weeks in the year and as many pubs as there are days in the year.

Nowadays, there are far fewer churches and pubs, but in 1964 the University of East Anglia was built in Norwich. With its fast-growing student population and its success as a modern commercial centre (Norwich is the biggest centre for insurance services outside London), the city now has a wide choice of entertainment: theatres, cinemas, nightclubs, busy cafés, excellent restaurants, and a number of arts and leisure centres. There is also a football team, whose colours are green and yellow. The team is known as 'The Canaries', though nobody can be sure why.

Now the city's attractions include another important development, a modern shopping centre called 'The Castle Mall'. The people of Norwich lived with a very large hole in the middle of their city for over two years, as builders dug up the main car park. Lorries moved nearly a million tons of earth so that the

roof of the Mall could become a city centre park, with attractive water pools and hundreds of trees. But the local people are really pleased that the old open market remains, right in the heart of the city and next to the new development. Both areas continue to do good business, proving that Norwich has managed to mix the best of the old and the new.

### Part 4

### **Ouestions 21–30**

Read the text below and choose the correct word for each space.

For each question, mark the correct letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet.

Example:  $0 \underline{A}$ ) of B) down C) in D) through

### THE ROCKIES

The Rocky Mountains run almost the length (0) ......... North America.

They start in the North-west, but lie only a (21) ........ hundred miles from the centre in more southern areas. Although the Rockies are smaller (22) ....... the Alps, they are no less wonderful.

There are many roads across the Rockies, (23) ....... the best way to see them is to (24) ....... by train. You start from Vancouver, (25) ...... most attractive of Canada's big cities. Standing with its feet in the water and its head in the mountains, this city (26) ...... its residents to ski on slopes just 15 minutes by car from the city (27) ........

Thirty passenger trains a day used to (28) ....... off from Vancouver on the cross-continent railway. Now there are just three a week, but the ride is still a great adventure. You sleep on board, (29) ...... is fun, but travel through some of the best (30) ...... at night.

C) few D) couple 21. A) many B) lot 22. A) from B) to C) as D) than 23. A) but B) because C) unless D) since 24. A) drive B) travel C) ride D) pass 25. A) a B) one C) the D) its 26. A) lets B) allows C) offers D) gives 27. A) centre B) circle D) heart C) middle 28. A) leave B) get C) take D) set 29. A) when B) which C) who D) where 30. A) scenery B) view D) beauty C) site

### Part 5

Translate into Russian. Use a dictionary. You have 30 minutes.

# **How to Grind Flaxseed**

There are several ways of grinding flaxseeds into powder to get the full health benefit. These include the use of a blender or food processor, a coffee grinder, or manual methods like mortar and pestle.

Each of these ways comes with its uniqueness to grind flax seeds to a powder. This article answers the question by reviewing the best ways to grind flaxseeds.

Can You Grind Flaxseeds in A Blender?

Blenders or food processor is a common kitchen appliance to grind. If you want to grind flaxseeds in a blender or food processor, you will need to add at least a cup of flaxseed into the blender or food processor for it to work properly.

This method takes several minutes as you need to regulate the speed of your blender or food processor, stop, shake, and blend again until your flaxseed is ground to your desired consistency.

Using a blender or food processor to grind flaxseed is time-consuming as you have to continue regulating the speed, and grind again to achieve your result.

While using a blender or food processor, care needs to be taken to prevent the flax seeds from turning into paste due to the high quantity of oil present in them.

Key PART 1: 1B, 2A, 3C, 4B, 5C;

107

PART 2: 6H, 7A, 8F, 9C, 10E;

PART 3: 11A, 12A, 13B, 14B, 15B, 16B, 17A, 18B, 19A, 20A;

PART 4: 21C, 22D, 23A, 24B, 25C, 26B, 27A, 28D, 29B, 30A

Part 5. (Sample answer)

### Как измельчить льняное семя

Есть несколько способов измельчения семян льна в порошок, чтобы получить максимальную пользу для здоровья. К ним относятся использование блендера или кухонного комбайна, кофемолки или ручные методы, такие как ступка и пестик.

Каждый из этих способов имеет свои уникальные особенности измельчения семян льна в порошок. Эта статья отвечает на вопрос, рассматривая лучшие способы измельчения семян льна.

Можно ли измельчить семена льна в блендере?

Блендер или кухонный комбайн — это обычный кухонный прибор для измельчения. Если вы хотите измельчить льняное семя в блендере или кухонном комбайне, вам нужно будет добавить в блендер или кухонный комбайн как минимум чашку льняного семени, чтобы он работал правильно.

Этот метод занимает несколько минут, так как вам нужно отрегулировать скорость блендера или кухонного комбайна, остановить, встряхнуть и снова смешать, пока льняное семя не будет измельчено до желаемой консистенции.

Использование блендера или кухонного комбайна для измельчения льняного семени отнимает много времени, так как вам нужно продолжать регулировать скорость и снова измельчать, чтобы добиться желаемого результата.

При использовании блендера или кухонного комбайна необходимо соблюдать осторожность, чтобы семена льна не превратились в пасту из-за большого количества присутствующего в них масла.

# 3.4. Для промежуточной аттестации

### УРОВЕНЬ А1.

ЧАСТЬ 1 –	ГРАММАТИКА,	ЛЕКСИКА
-----------	-------------	---------

1. I'm ... New York.

A) in B) for C) at D) of

2.	Is	vour	surname	And	lerson?

A`	) Yes,	you	are.

- B) Yes, it is.
- C) Yes, I am.
- D) Yes, my is.

3	A Mercedes	ic	German	car
э.	A Merceues	1S	German	car.

- A) a
- B) an
- C) the
- D) \*
  - 4. Ann is ... wife.
- A) John's B) John is C) John's is D) John
  - 5. She ... a uniform.
- A) wear B) to wear C) wearing D) wears
  - 6. Anna likes Joanna, but Maria doesn't like ....

A) h	er B) the	m	C) your	r	D) thei	r	
3:45 A) It B) It C) It	7. What to the is quarted is fifteen to is quarted to is fifteen to is fifteen to the interval of the interval	r past th past four r to four	ree. ur.				
<ul><li>A) a</li><li>B) a</li><li>C) ta</li></ul>	3. She lways tak lways tak akes alway ake alway	es e ys	o unive	rsity.			
A) h		oll is a p	oresent 1	for my	I ho	ope she li	kes it.
	10 sell A postman	_		C) A do	octor	D) A sho	pkeeper
A) a B) b	ut ecause	Γom	I don't l	like his	wife.		
At st A) V B) V	12 did upermarke Vhat Vhen Vhere Iow	•	y your 1	new jac	ket?		
	13. My broiding				ıking	D) playii	ng
	14. Madis appy	on does B) poor		-	_	s D) lazy	
	15. I'll loc iary	-				on Wedi D) calen	-
	l 6. Do you at B) see				I		
1	17. Where	: they	born?				

They ... born ....

- A) were / were / in 1995
- B) was / were / in Italy
- C) were / were / in Denmark
- D) was / were / in 1995

18. New York is .... Paris.

A) dirty B) dirtier than C) the dirtiest D) dirtier

19. I... him three months ago.

A) see B) sees C) saw D) seen

20. He takes photos only ... spring.

A) in B) at C) on D) by

#### Key

1A 2B 3A 4A 5D 6A 7C 8A 9C 10D 11B 12C 13B 14D 15A 16A 17C 18B 19C 20A

ЧАСТЬ 2 – ЧТЕНИЕ

Задание 21

Read the letter and do the tasks on the text

#### Dear Ann.

Thank you for asking to come and visit you and your family next month. It is a great idea.

I'm really interested in visiting new places. I like museums and old churches very much. I also like visiting art galleries - there are so many fascinating things to see there. I know there is one in your town. Can we visit it? You say that there isn't a sport center in your town but is there a swimming pool? I enjoy swimming a lot and I love diving. Is there also a place to eat fish and chips? Fish and chip shops are great!

The only problem is that I don't know what to take with me: warm shoes, a jumper, boots? What's the weather like in your area? In my town it rains a lot and that's why I always carry an umbrella with me. And what about other things? For example, a camera?

Please send me a leaflet about your town and a street map.

One last question - how old is your sister, Gina? I want to bring her a present. Would she like the new Celine Dion CD?

See you soon!

Josephine

Read the sentences and choose T (TRUE) or F (FALSE)

- 1. Josephine likes going places.
- 2. Josephine is interested in visiting old churches
- 3. There is a big sports center in Ann's town
- 4. Josephine wants to buy Ann a Celine Dion CD
- 5. Josephine's hobbies are swimming and diving

Read the questions and answer Y (YES) or N (NO)

- 6. Does Josephine want to visit Ann next week?
- 7. Does Josephine know what to take on her trip?
- 8. Is there an art gallery in Ann's town?

- 9. Does Josephine like fish and chips?
- 10. Does Josephine want to get a street map of Ann's town?

Ответы: 21 T 22 T 23 F 24 F 25 T 26 N 27 N 28 Y 29 Y 30 Y

# ЧАСТЬ 3 – ПЕРЕВОД (30 минут)

Уровень А1 Переведите рецепт.

#### Tiramisu

#### **INGREDIENTS**

200 gr mascarpone cheese

50 gr dark chocolate

2 tbsp coffee

6-7 lady fingers

1 bsp cacao

2 eggs

1-5 tbsp powdered sugar

Cooking:

- 1. Separate egg yolks, add sugar and mascarpone, beat until light and creamy
- 2. Put coffee and cacao in the batter
- 3. Then quickly dip the fingers in the cold coffee top with 2 tbsp of cacao-mascarpone mixture
- 4. Then one lady finger, and 2 tbsp of coffee-mascarpone mixture, finish it with dust of chocolate. Repeat it until it is a few layers. Put the dish in the fridge for about an hour.

# Key

# Тирамису

#### Ингредиенты

200 граммов маскарпоне

50 граммов темного шоколада

1 чайная ложка кофе

6-7 печений Савоярди/ Дамские пальчики

1 столовая ложка какао

2 яйца

1-5 ст. л. сахарной пудры

#### Приготовление еды:

- 1 Отделить яичные желтки, добавить сахар и маскарпоне, взбить до легкой и кремообразной консистенции
- 2 Добавьте в тесто кофе и какао.
- 3 Затем быстро окуните печенья в холодный кофе, покройте сверху 2 столовыми ложками смеси какао и маскарпоне.
- 4 Затем выкладывайте печенья и по 2 столовые ложки смеси кофе и маскарпоне, посыпьте шоколадной крошкой. Повторяйте это, пока не будет несколько слоев. Поставьте блюдо в холодильник приблизительно на час.

#### УРОВЕНЬ А2

111

# Reading Part 1 Questions 1–5

Which notice (A-H) says this (1-5)? For questions 1-5, mark the correct letter A-H on the answer sheet.

F

112

EXAMPLE ANSWER

O You can sleep here.

1	You must not play football here.	A	BRIDGE CLOSED TO TRAFFIC BECAUSE OF HIGH WIND.
2	You may be late.	В	DELAYS POSSIBLE
3	You should not leave your car here.	С	OLYMPIC SPORTS CENTRE - use your student card here.
4	You can study here soon.	D	DO NOT PARK IN FRONT OF THE GARAGE
5	You cannot drive here today.	Е	CAR PARK £2.00 for 2 hours
		F	GUEST HOUSE
		G	NO BALL GAMES ON GRASS
		Н	COMPUTER COURSE STARTS ON MONDAY

# Part 2. Questions 6-10

Read the sentences (6-10) about cooking. Choose the best word (A, B or C) for each space. For questions 6-10, mark A, B or C on the answer sheet.

EXAMPLE			ANSWER	
0 Claudia w	Claudia was going to cook a for her parents.			
A) food	B) meal	C) plate		
6. She	some fruit and	l vegetables from the market.		
A) bought	B) kept	C) grew		
7. She cut u	p some meat and onion	ns and fried them in a pan on the		
A) cooker	B) cupboard	C) fridge		
8. There was	s a big of	Salad to eat afterwards.		
A) bottle	B) bowl	C) spoon		
9. When eve	erything was	they all sat down at the table.		
A) real	B) round	C) ready		
10. After dinner	Claudia's parents	her to wash up.		
A) practiced	B) agreed	C) helped		
Part 3. Question	s 11-15			

Complete the five conversations. For questions 11-15, mark A, B or C on the answer sheet.

EXAMPLE ANSWER A

- Where do you come from?
- A) New York.
- B) School.
- C) Home.

11. How far is it to Manchester?	11. A) About two months.	
	B) It's quite long.	
	C) Almost 30 kilometers.	
12. Could you give me the butter?	A) Here you are.	
	B) Thank you.	
	C) I don't know.	
13. John hates shopping.	A) I love it.	
	B) It's six pounds.	
	C) The shop's open.	
14. I've already done my homework.	A) When did you do it?	
	B) Please do it.	
	C) Have you done it yet?	
15. What's the date today?	A) It's Thursday.	
	B) The third, I think.	
	C) I'm 22 today.	

Questions 16-20

Complete the conversation. What does Howard say to the hotel receptionist? For questions 16-20, mark the correct letter A-H on the answer sheet.

EXAMPLE		ANSWER
Receptionist:	Good morning. Can I help you?	

Howard: 0 .......

<ul><li>A) I want to pay tomorrow morning.</li><li>B) Is that with breakfast?</li></ul>
<ul> <li>C) That's all night.</li> <li>D) I'd like a room, please.</li> <li>E) No, I'd like a double, please.</li> <li>F) Just tonight, I think. How much will that be, please?</li> <li>G) No, thank you. I only have one small suitcase.</li> <li>H) By cheque if that's possible.</li> </ul>
11

Receptionist: That'll be fine. Your room number is 401. Do you need any help with your luggage?
Howard: 20 .......
Receptionist: Here is your key, sir. I hope you eenjoy your stay with us.

# Part 4 Questions 21-27

Read the article about a British Airways manager and then answer the questions.

For questions 21-27, mark A, B or C on the answer sheet.

# WORKING FOR AN AIRLINE

Nicola Peet left school at eighteen, went to college and then worked at a local airport. After nine months, she went to work for Saudi Arabian Airlines and then she joined British Airways as an air hostess. Four years later, she got her present job as a manager.

This is what she told us about her job:

"My office is at Heathrow Airport, but I spend 60 % of my time in the air. I teach air hostesses and help them with any problems. I also go to lots of meetings.

My hours are usually from 8 a.m. to 4 p.m. but sometimes I work from 1 p.m. to 9 p.m. At work, the first thing I do is check plane times on my computer and then I speak with some of the air hostesses. Sometimes I go on long flights to check how the air hostesses are doing. That's my favourite part of the job, but I like office work, too. Travelling can be hard work. When I get back from a long journey, all I can do is eat something and then go to bed! I don't earn much money, but I'm happy with British Airways and want to stay there and continue to travel."

Example Nicola's first job was		Answer C		
	Tribola 5 Instiges was	A)	at a college	
		B)	with Saudi Arabian Airlines	
		C)	at a local airport	

- 21. When Nicola first started working for British Airways, she was
- A) a manager.
- B) an air hostess.
- C) a pilot.
- 22. Nicola does most of her work
- A) in the office.
- B) in aeroplanes.
- C) in meetings.
- 23. Most days, Nicola starts work at
- A) 8 a.m.
- B) 1 p.m.

- C) 4 p.m.
- 24. At the beginning of each day, Nicola
- A) goes to a meeting.
- B) talks to air hostesses.
- C) works with her computer.
- 25. What does Nicola like best?
- A) flying
- B) working in the office
- C) helping people
- 26. The first thing Nicola does after a long journey is
- A) go to bed.
- B) have a meal.
- C) go to the office.
- 27. Nicola would like to
- A) stay in the same job.
- B) stop travelling.
- C) earn more money.

# Part 5. Questions 28-35

Read the article about a working holiday. Choose the best word (A, B or C) for each space 28-35. For questions 28-35, mark A, B or C on the answer sheet.

The Ruwenzori Mountains  Mary Daniele is a student in England. This year should be a superior assume the lides.
Mary Daniels is a student in England. This year she <u>0</u> a very interesting summer holiday.
She travelled <u>28</u> fifteen other people to the Ruwenzori Mountains in Africa. They went
there to help make a road <u>29</u> a forest between two big towns. "It was very difficult <u>30</u>
there was no water to drink and no shops where we31buy food", said Mary. "It
was also very cold and wet in the mountains. It is <u>32</u> of the wettest places in the world.
Mary stayed in the mountains six weeks. It was hard work, but she says it was
the 34 thing she has ever 35. She is hoping to return next year to do some more
work there.

EXAMPLE ANSWER

0 A) had B) have C) has A

28.	A to	B with	C by
29.	A through	B on	C among
30.	A so	B because	C why
31.	A could	B must	C may
32.	A one	B some	C any
33.	A for	B during	C since
34.	A good	B best	C better

35. A did B d	C done
---------------	--------

# Writing Part 6

Questions 36-40

Read the descriptions (36-40) of some clothes. What is the word for each description? The first letter is already there. There is one space for each other letter in the word. For questions 36-40, write the words on the answer sheet.

	AMPLE You put this on your head.		ANSWER H <u>A</u> <u>T</u>
	These are often made of leather and you wear them on your feet.	S	
37.	This is a jacket and trousers in the same colour.	S	
38.	This will keep you dry in wet weather.	r	
39.	When the weather is too hot for long trousers, men and		
	women often wear these with a T-shirt.	s	
40.	You can put this on over a T-shirt if you feel cold.	S	

# **KEY**

1	G	11	С	21	В	31	A
2	В	12	A	22	В	32	A
3	D	13	A	23	A	33	A
4	Н	14	A	24	С	34	В
5	A	15	В	25	A	35	С
6	A	16	Е	26	В	36	shoes
7	A	17	F	27	A	37	suit
8	В	18	В	28	В	38	raincoat
9	С	19	Н	29	A	39	shorts
10	С	20	G	30	В	40	sweater

# ЧАСТЬ 2 ПЕРЕВОД

Уровень А2. Переведите информацию о вебкамерах, совместимых с iPhone. (933 п.з.) Вы можете пользоваться словарем.

# EpocCam Alternatives

If you're not satisfied with EpocCam, there are a few other apps that allow you to use your iPhone as a webcam.

#### 1. iCam

iCam is a paid app that can turn an iPhone into a webcam. The mobile app is just one part of the equation; like EpocCam, you'll also need the iCamSource component on your computer. Once you have both apps installed, you can stream live video and audio from any iOS device.

iCam also works as a security camera; it can send you instant alerts if it detects motion or sound. All motion events are automatically backed up to the cloud. In addition to the original iCam, the company also offers iCam Pro with some additional features.

# 2. iVCam

iVCam is specifically designed for iPhone owners who have a Windows PC---you cannot use iVCam to stream your iPhone's video output to a Mac.

The app works via WLAN or USB and allows you to connect multiple phones to one computer at the same time. You can stream video in 1080p, 720p, 480p, or 360p resolution. This multi-connection aspect means the software is ideal for anyone who wants to use their old iPhone as a CCTV device, a baby monitor, or a pet cam.

# Sample answer

Альтернативы ЭпокКэм (ЕросСат)

Если вас не устраивает ЕросСаm, есть несколько других приложений, позволяющих использовать iPhone в качестве веб-камеры.

# айкам (iCam)

iCam — это платное приложение, которое может превратить iPhone в веб-камеру. Мобильное приложение — это только одна часть уравнения; как и в случае с ЕросСаm, вам также понадобится компонент iCamSource на вашем компьютере. После установки обоих приложений вы можете транслировать живое видео и аудио с любого устройства iOS.

iCam также работает как камера безопасности; оно может отправлять вам мгновенные оповещения, если обнаруживает движение или звук. Все движения автоматически сохраняются в облаке. Помимо оригинального iCam, компания также предлагает iCam Pro с некоторыми дополнительными функциями.

# 2. айвикам (iVCam)

iVCam специально разработан для владельцев iPhone, у которых есть ПК с Windows — вы не можете использовать iVCam для потоковой передачи видео с вашего iPhone на Mac.

Приложение работает через WLAN или USB и позволяет одновременно подключать несколько телефонов к одному компьютеру. Вы можете транслировать видео в разрешении 1080р, 720р, 480р или 360р. Этот аспект множественного подключения означает, что программное обеспечение идеально подходит для всех, кто хочет использовать свой старый iPhone в качестве устройства видеонаблюдения, радионяни или камеры для домашних животных.

# УРОВЕНЬ В1.

Paper 1. Reading and Writing (1 hour)

Reading

Part 1.

Questions 1–5

Look at the text in each question.

What does it say?

Mark the correct letter A, B or C on your answer sheet.

#### Example:

0

Please ring bell once and wait for door to open automatically

- A) Someone will open the door when you ring the bell.
- B) The door will open after you ring the bell.
- C) You can open the door after ringing the bell.

Answer: 0 B

1.

#### Claire

Tom needs to get the concert tickets. If you don't want to go, can you tell him? If he doesn't hear from you, he'll buy you one.

- A) Tom wants Claire to get a concert ticket for him.
- B) Tom can't go to the concert and wants Claire to use his ticket.
- C) Tom will get Claire a ticket unless she tells him not to.

2.

TRIP CANCELLED ON THURSDAY. GO TO OFFICE FOR REFUND

- A) You can get the money you paid for Thursday's trip from the office.
- B) If you haven't paid for Thursday's trip, you should go to the office.
- C) The trip which was cancelled will now take place on Thursday.

3.

#### Mum

The computer store can deliver your new computer tomorrow or you can collect it. They close at 5.30 today, so can you tell them which you prefer?

Luke

- A) Luke is offering to collect the computer from the shop for his mother.
- B) Luke's mother needs to collect her computer from the shop by 5.30 today.
- C) Luke's mother should decide today if she can fetch her computer from the shop.

4.

Take bicycles for repair to side entrance of shop.
Front entrance for sales only.

- A) Use either entrance if you want to buy a bicycle.
- B) Use the side entrance if your bicycle needs mending.
- C) Use the side entrance if the front entrance is closed.
- 5. Bella thinks
- A) she has found Stefan's hat.
- B) Stefan has taken her hat.
- C) Stefan has lost his homework.

# Stefan

I can't find my hat. It's a bit like yours so maybe you picked it up by mistake when we were doing our homework together last night.
Bella

#### Part 2.

Questions 6–10

The people below all want to watch a TV programme.

In the second column there are descriptions of four TV programmes.

Decide which programme would be the most suitable for the following people.

For questions 6–10, mark the correct letter (A–H) on your answer sheet.

or questions 6–10, mark the correct letter (A–H) on your answer sheet.				
6. Ivan and Anna like to keep up to date with what's happening in the world and enjoy seeing interviews with politicians and other people. They prefer to watch programmes which last about 30 minutes.	A. Find out about the life of jazz musician, Bert Randall, in this hour-long documentary which shows him performing live concerts during his life. There are interviews with members of his family and people he worked with.			
7. Fatima likes watching comedy programmes which last about half an hour. She enjoys watching a series where she can follow what the characters are doing from one episode to another.	B. This is the weekly chance to try to get a better score than the celebrities in the studio, who range from pop musicians to politicians. As usual Billie Flannagan spends a half hour asking the two teams the questions. They need to be experts in a wide range of topics from music to animals to international news.			
8. Rosa enjoys pop music and films and wants to watch interviews with popular celebrities. She likes programmes which are a mixture of interviews and live music.	C. Find out about the latest news, both international and local, with Aaron Willis every day between 6.00 and 6.30 in the evening. His interviews with those in the news, whether they are politicians or journalists, always get to the point of a story.			
9. Grace is interested in travelling and she likes watching documentaries about different parts of the world. She especially enjoys programmes which show animals and birds.	D. Every Saturday evening between 8.30 and 9.30, Kevin Connery presents an hour of fun and entertainment. As usual in the new series, there is music and chat with well-known stars from the world of film, music or comedy. Each guest is interviewed and then one of them performs their latest song live.			
10. William is keen on general knowledge and likes watching quizzes to see how many questions he can answer. He prefers those which have questions on lots of different subjects.	E. There are three half-hour episodes of the popular soap South Street on our TVs every week. There's lots going on this week when Cathy returns from her trip round the world to find Felicity has moved into her flat and all Cathy's things have disappeared. She is not pleased and shows her feelings.			
	F. Robert Burroughs first visited the Amazon rain-			

forest 40 years ago. Since then, he has travelled all around the world showing us amazing scenery, ani-

with a series about the Amazon and we see again the

amazing wildlife of this beautiful area.
G. On the Way is a short comedy film made 30 years ago. The actors were unknown at the time but they have since become famous. The main character, Zak, decides to travel to India but he takes a variety of animals with him on the journey. They soon become a problem.
H. Joel and Charlie return for another series of The Shop. They work in a supermarket where things seem to go wrong every day. This series should be as funny as the last, with a new manager in the shop and some unexpected events in each 30-minute programme.

Part 3.

Ouestions 11–20

Look at the sentences below about a hotel.

Read the text to decide if each sentence is correct or incorrect.

If it is correct, mark A on your answer sheet. If it is not correct, mark B on your answer sheet.

- 11. During the 1980s, few tourists used to go to the Arctic in summer.
- 12. People came in large numbers to Jukkasjärvi to see the Arctic Hall.
- 13. The artist encouraged people to sleep in the Arctic Hall.
- 14. Each winter, guests come and sleep in the hotel before it is finished.
- 15. Progress when building the hotel is influenced by the weather.
- 16. The temperature inside the hotel changes according to the temperature outside.
- 17. Some clothes are provided by the hotel.
- 18. Guests should buy boots which fit as tightly as possible.
- 19. Items ordered through the ICEHOTEL shop will be delivered to your home.
- 20. It is possible to take a train from the airport to the ICEHOTEL.

#### THE ICEHOTEL

For many years the Arctic was a popular destination in the summer season to see the land of the midnight sun but in winter the few inhabitants had the snow and ice to themselves. By the end of the 1980s it was decided that the dark and cold winter should be seen as an advantage. In the winter of 1990, the French artist Jannot Derit was invited to have the opening of an exhibition in a specially built igloo (a building made of snow) in the little town of Jukkasjarvi on the frozen Torne River. The building, named Arctic Hall, attracted many interested visitors to the area. One night a group of foreign guests decided it would be a good idea to sleep in the Arctic Hall. The

following morning the brave group were very pleased with their experience and the idea of an ice hotel was born. Today it is world famous.

As soon as winter begins, a team of snow builders, architects and artists from all over the world come to Jukkasjarvi and they make the hotel for that year. As one part is completed, it opens to visitors and overnight guests, while the other parts are still being built. The first part is completed in December and each week after that a new part opens, until January 7th when the hotel is completed. As the ICEHOTEL is built under the open sky, using the natural materials of the winter season, the finishing date depends on nature and therefore there are sometimes changes to the plan. In the spring, as the weather gets warmer, the hotel melts. Inside the hotel, the temperature is never colder than -5 °C to -8 °C, however cold it may be outside. Winter 120 outer clothes such as warm overalls, hats and gloves are included in the cost of guests' stay at the hotel. In

addition to this, it is a good idea for guests to bring sweaters and a scarf as well as plenty of woolen socks and to choose footwear that is larger than normal to allow space for thick socks.

If you are planning to come to the hotel, you can buy warm sweaters, woolen socks and much more on the ICEHOTEL website. You can order these and the equipment you will need at the same time as you book your visit. The items will be delivered to your room when you check in. The hotel is in the village of Jukkasjarvi, 200 km above the Arctic Circle but only 15 km from Kiruna airport and 17 km from Kiruna train station. Transport by bus can be arranged from the airport or train station to the IceHotel.

the sum of the second of the s
Part 4.
Questions 21–30
Read the text below and choose the correct word for each space.
For each question, mark the correct letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet.
Example:
0 A) was B) had C) did D) has Answer: 0 A
The Skywalk
The Grand Canyon in the United States (0) created by the River Colorado. People visit the Grand
Canyon Park to go walking and running but (26) to look at the view. It is a wonderful view made

Canyon Park to go walking and running but (26) \_\_\_\_\_\_ to look at the view. It is a wonderful view made (27) \_\_\_\_\_ better by the Skywalk. The distance (28) \_\_\_\_\_ the Skywalk to the bottom of the Grand Canyon is 1219 metres. It is a platform (29) \_\_\_\_ walls and floor are built of glass (30) \_\_\_\_ that you can see the beautiful rocks of the canyon. Up to 120 people are allowed to stand on it at the same (31) \_\_\_\_. It opened in 2007 and since (32) \_\_\_\_ thousands of people have used it. You have to (33) \_\_\_\_ special covers over your shoes to (34) \_\_\_\_ scratching the glass beneath your feet. Walking onto the Skywalk makes you (35) \_\_\_\_ like a bird floating high up in the air.

21.	A) hugely	B) mainly	C) greatly	D) completely
22.	A) already	B) such	C) more	D) even
23.	A) from	B) through	C) by	D) for
24.	A) who	B) where	C) whose	D) which
25.	A) therefore	B) although	C) so	D) because
26.	A) day	B) period	C) hour	D) time
27.	A) then	B) there	C) that	D) this
28.	A) take	B) wear	C) dress	D) change
29.	A) avoid	B) keep	C) hold	D) let
30.	A) believe	B) wish	C) consider	D) feel

# Writing

Part 1.

Questions 1–5

Here are some sentences about a hairdresser's.

For each question, complete the second sentence so that it means the same as the first.

Use no more than three words.

Write only the missing words on your answer sheet.

Example:	
0 The hairdresser's I go to is beside the supermarket.	
The hairdresser's I go to is to the supermarket.	Answer:0 next
1. My friend told me she always went there, so I started going t	00.
My friend said, 'I always there', so I started go	ing too.
2. It has been there for four years.	
It has been there four years ago.	
3. It stays open until seven o'clock.	
It close until seven o'clock.	
4. I have my hair cut there every six weeks.	
The hairdresser my hair every six weeks.	
5. Men's haircuts are cheaper than women's haircuts.	
Men's haircuts are less women's haircuts.	
Part 2.	
Question 6	
You went away for the weekend with your English friend Alex	and his family.
Write an email to Alex. In your email, you should	<b>3</b>
• thank him	
• say what you enjoyed most	
• invite Alex to do something	
Write 35–45 words on your answer sheet.	
KEYS	
Reading	
Part 1.	
1 C 2 A 3 C 4 B 5 B	
Part 2.	
6 C 7 H 8 D 9 F 10 B	
Part 3.	
11 B 12 A 13 B 14 A 15 A 16 B 17 A 18 B 19 B 20 B	

Part 4.

21 B 22 D 23 A 24 C 25 C 26 D 27 A 28 B 29 A 30 D

Part 1. 1 go 2 since 3 doesn't 4 cuts 5 expensive than

Part 2.

Dear Alex,

Thank you for the weekend. Your parents are great and your brother Jim is cool! I really loved roller skating in the park with you and him. Why don't you come to me to go trekking in the mountains?

Rick

ЧАСТЬ 2 –ПЕРЕВОД

Уровень В1. Переведите инструкцию к мессенджеру Slack. (1194 п.з.) У Вас есть 30 минут, Вы можете пользоваться словарем. Надписи на картинках переводить не нужно.

# How to use Slack: your quick start guide?

Welcome to Slack – a messaging app for business. Slack transforms the way that organisations communicate by bringing people together to work as one unified team. To get started, download the desktop app and take a look at the video and guide below for a quick tour.

#### Sidebar

From the sidebar, you can access your conversations in Slack. You'll see a list of channels that you've joined and your direct messages, notifications for specific conversations and the option to compose new messages. You can use the <u>compose button</u> to write and send a message to any conversation. Messages automatically save as drafts in the Drafts section of your sidebar until you're ready to send them.

#### Channels

<u>Channels</u> are fundamental to working in Slack – they bring the right people and information together in one place, and make it possible to organise work around a common purpose.

From the channel header, you can access details about the channel that you're in. Click on the channel name to see details such as the <u>channel topic and description</u>, plus any <u>added files</u>. Use the other tabs to see who's in the channel and view other conversation settings.

# Message field

When working in Slack, you have a variety of messaging options available from the message field to help you communicate and connect with your team. <u>Add files</u> to your messages to share important information alongside your team's discussions.

# Sample answer

# Как использовать Slack: краткое руководство

Добро пожаловать в Slack — приложение для обмена сообщениями для бизнеса. Slack меняет способы общения в организациях, объединяя людей для совместной работы. Чтобы начать работу, загрузите приложение для компьютера и посмотрите видео и руководство ниже для краткого ознакомления.

#### Боковая панель

На боковой панели вы можете получить доступ к своим разговорам в Slack. Вы увидите список каналов, к которым вы присоединились, и ваши личные сообщения, уведомления для определенных разговоров и возможность создавать новые сообщения.

Вы можете использовать кнопку «Создать», чтобы написать и отправить сообщение в любую беседу. Сообщения автоматически сохраняются как черновики в разделе «Черновики» на боковой панели до тех пор, пока вы не будете готовы их отправить.

#### Каналы

Каналы имеют основополагающее значение для работы в Slack — они объединяют нужных людей и информацию в одном месте и позволяют организовать работу вокруг общей цели.

В заголовке канала вы можете получить доступ к сведениям о канале, в котором вы находитесь. Нажмите на название канала, чтобы просмотреть такие сведения, как тема и описание канала, а также любые добавленные файлы. Используйте другие вкладки, чтобы узнать, кто находится на канале, и просмотреть другие настройки беседы.

#### Поле сообщения

При работе в Slack у вас есть множество вариантов обмена сообщениями, доступных в поле сообщения, которые помогут вам общаться и поддерживать связь с вашей командой. Добавляйте файлы в свои сообщения, чтобы делиться важной информацией в обсуждениях вашей команды.

# 3.5. ЗАДАНИЯ ДЛЯ ПРОВЕДЕНИЯ ПРОМЕЖУТОЧНОЙ АТТЕСТАЦИИ В ФОРМЕ ЭКЗАМЕНА

# Критерии оценивания экзамена по дисциплине общеобразовательной дисциплине Иностранный язык:

1 задание – макс 20 баллов (1 балл за каждый правильный ответ)

# 2 задание:

- А) макс 16 баллов (2 балла за каждый правильный ответ)
- Б) макс 4 балла (перевод выделенного абзаца):
- 1 балл снимается за 2-3 фактические ошибки;

2 балла – 3 - 4 ошибки;

3 балла - 5 ошибок;

Свыше 5 ошибок – задание 2Б не оценивается)

В) макс 20 баллов (2 балла за каждый правильный ответ на вопрос)

20 +4+ 16 +20 = 60

«2» - менее 20 баллов

«3» - 20 – 34 баллов

«4» - 35 – 56 баллов

<<5>> - 57 - 60 баллов

**Оценка** «5» ставится при выполнении всех заданий – необходимо набрать в совокупности 55-70 баллов.

Студент показал знание большого лексического запаса и успешно использовал его с учетом норм английского языка. Соблюдается правильный порядок слов. Отсутствие орфографических ошибок. Оценка «4» ставится при выполнении 3 заданий при наличии ошибок — необходимо набрать в совокупности 35-56 баллов.

Студент показал достаточный объем лексики, допуская отдельные неточности в употреблении слов. В работе имеется ряд грамматических ошибок, не препятствующих пониманию предложения. Допустимо несколько орфографических ошибок, которые не затрудняют понимание.

**Оценка** «**3**» ставится при выполнении 1-2 заданий при наличии большого количества ошибок - необходимо набрать в совокупности 20-34 баллов

Студент использовал ограниченный запас слов, составляющих базовый уровень, не всегда соблюдая нормы иностранного языка. В работе либо часто встречаются ошибки элементарного уровня, либо ошибки немногочисленны, но так серьезны, что затрудняют понимание.

**Оценка «2»** ставится при невыполнении заданий или при наличии большого количества ошибок - менее 20 баллов

Студент не смог правильно использовать свой лексический запас или не обладает необходимым запасом слов. Орфографические правила не соблюдаются.

11

# Test paper for the 1st -year students

# 1. Выберите правильный вариант слова:

- 1 Russia is ... for the major part of the world.
  - a) a problem
  - b) an enigma
  - c) a danger
- 2 All the ... know about Siberia, they heard about its severe climate.
  - a) foreigners
  - b) citizens
  - c) inhabitants
- 3 Russia has always attracted ... of the leading countries of the world.
  - a) resources
  - b) attention
  - c) engineering
- 4 Russia ... on Finland, Estonia, Latvia, Poland and Belarus.
  - a) border
  - b) is bordering
  - c) borders

# Variant 1

- ... is fighting to save the extinct species of animals.
  - a) the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals
  - b) The World Wildlife Fund
  - c) County councils
- 12 Try to always look on ... and to see something positive even in negative situations.
  - a) your friends and groupmates
  - b) beauties of nature
  - c) the bright side of life
- 13 Don't ...being around new people just because you feel uncomfortable.
  - a) avoid
  - b) try
  - c) think
- 14 Business communication is ... activities.
  - a) needless
  - b) inefficient
  - c) many-sided

5	The Russians are very kind and people.  a) hospitable	15	Before you start plan your steps of reaching agreement in advance.
	<ul><li>a) hospitable</li><li>b) unique</li></ul>		a) negotia-
	c) severe		tions
			b) scandal
			c) small
			talk
6	Distance from Krasnodar to Moscow is	16	Remember the proverb: first then speak.
	1539 km and about 30 hours		a) decide
	a) by plane		b) think
	b) on foot		c) discuss
7	c) by train  Versender ragion is the most part of	17	Dritain is solit up into
/	Krasnodar region is the most part of Russia.	17	Britain is split up into a) countries
	a) rich		b) counties
	b) continen-		c) districts
	tal		c) districts
	c) attractive		
8	Krasnodar is the capital of Krasnodar re-	18	Everybody from the UK is
	gion, city with many-sided character.		a) English
	a) industrial		b) British
	b) southern		c) Irish
	c) enigmatic		
9	Krasnodar attention of the compatriots,	19	The name, the British Isles, is usually only
	the foreign tourists, and businessmen.		seen on
	a) attracts		a) books
	b) demands		b) postcards
10	c) pays	20	c) maps
10	The of the city covers both numerous en-	20	In writing, it is usual to abbreviate the names
	tertaining and cultural centres.  a) welfare		of counties containing the word  a) South
	b) resources		b) shire
	c) infrastructure		c) island
	c) initiastracture		c) Island
	2. Работа с текстом:		
A			Іреобразуйте слово, напечатанное заглавными
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	ммат	гически соответствовало содержанию текста.
3	аполните пропуск полученным словом.	a <b>4h</b> a	heart of Russia
T 1			w. The next day after we came we went to the Kremlin,
			s Moscow explained to me that(OLD)
	cheological finds on the Kremlin grounds date		
			147. Its heart was the Kremlin which means "a for-
			(STAND) on a hill, protected by the Mos-
k			The original walls and towers of the Kremlin
_		wer	e replaced by the walls of white stone, and Moscow <sub>125</sub>
b	egan to be called the White-Stoned city.		

The Spasskaya Tower on Red Squa	re has a gate thr	ough which cars	drive into t	he Kremlin. Tl	his tower
(CARRY) the clock	- the Kremlin C	himes with four	six-metre cl	ockfaces.	
Red Square looked even	(BEAUTIFU	IL) by day than	by night and	d was very bus	y. There
were dozens of coaches with touris	ts, and many for	reigners and the	Russians or	n the square. I	Everyone
found it interesting.	-	_		_	

I was given 15 minutes to take pictures, but the weather was not good for taking photographs. However, I had a chance to enjoy the view of St. Basil's Cathedral which is, perhaps, the most Russian of all outstanding monuments of architecture. It was built in 1555-1560 by the architects Barma and Postnik to commemorate the victories that the troops of Ivan IV (the Terrible) had won in the battles against the Khanates of Kazan and Astrakhan.

From St. Basil's Cathedral my aunt and me crossed the Moskvoretsky Bridge to the other bank of the Moskva River to enjoy the magnificent view of the palaces and cathedrals forming an ensemble of gold and silver domes crowned with imposing crosses.

In the past Moscow \_\_\_\_\_ (BUILD UP) in rings around the Kremlin from which roads radiated out. The Bulvarnoye Ring and Sadovoye Ring have survived from days of old.

In Moscow there is a great number of parks and gardens, and a forest park belt around Moscow is carefully protected.

The Moskva River flows in big loops across the huge city. It is so clean that a lot of fish is caught in it and bathing in it is no risk to health.

We continued our tour along the bank of the Moskva River. We passed imposing palaces, old mansions and beautiful gardens. It was Saturday and we saw many newly-wed couples. The wedding cars were decked with ribbons and balloons of different colours.

That day we went to the Central Exhibition Hall and Kalinin Prospekt with its beautiful buildings. I saw the Bolshoi Theatre that is more than 200 years old.

It was a long tour and there was something special about it. Since then I like Moscow, the heart of Russia.

# Б) Выполнить перевод абзаца, выделенного жирным шрифтом

# В) Дать развернутые ответы на следующие вопросы:

- 1. When was Moscow first mentioned?
- 2. What is the heart of Moscow?
- 3. What were the walls of the Kremlin made of?
- 4. How big are the clockfaces of the Kremlin Chimes?
- 5. Which is the most Russian of all outstanding monuments in Moscow?
- 6. What Rings do you know in Moscow?
- 7. Are there a lot of parks and gardens in Moscow?
- 8. What can you see while going along the Moskva River?
- 9. How old is the Bolshoi Theatre?
- 10. Why do people call Moscow the heart of Russia?

# Test paper for the 1st -year students

# 1. Выберите правильный вариант слова:

- 1 Everybody knows that Russia is a ..., spacious country.
  - a) severe
  - b) strong
  - c) vast
- 2 All the foreigners are ... of Russian frosts very much.
  - a) respected
  - b) afraid
  - c) heard
- 3 Everybody knows Russia ... almost one sixth of the earth.
  - a) occupies
  - b) situates
  - c) lies
- 4 Russia ... on Ukraine, Georgia, China Kazakhstan, Mongolia in the South.
  - a) border
  - b) borders
  - c) is bordering
- 5 The idea of a ... nature of the Russians can be proved by the course of Russian history.
  - a) freedom-loving
  - b) enigmatic
  - c) glorified
- 6 From the total extent of the border 1540 km, 740 km of it pass along the ...
  - a) river
  - b) sea
  - c) road
- Almost from any point of the region it is possible to go during one day to the ... of Gelendzhik.
  - a) unique lake
  - b) mud volcano
  - c) table-stones
- 8 National Kuban traditions in a wonderful way combine with the rhythms of ... life.
  - a) contemporary
  - b) hospitable
  - c) enigmatic
- The infrastructure of the city covers wide ... for conducting of the business-seminars and conferences.

- Variant 2
- When you are in the UK, make sure you respect the ... etiquette.
  - a) social
  - b) sociable
  - c) society
- 12 When you ..., people think you are friendly and easy to talk to.
  - a) speak about yourself
  - b) keep silence
  - c) smile
- 13 ... means saying or doing something to stop feeling shy or uncomfortable around someone you don't know very well.
  - a) to attract attention
  - b) to beat about the bush
  - c) breaking the ice
- 14 ... demands from businessman different skills.
  - a) the friendly chat
  - b) business communication
  - c) Small talk
- 15 We can find a lot of recommendations how ... in business.
  - a) to communicate
  - b) to deceive
  - c) to mislead
- 16 Try to analyze all the stages of your ...
  - a) planning
  - b) business talks
  - c) ideas
- 17 The word county describes an area with its own local ....
  - a) Parliament
  - b) The House of Commons
  - c) government
- 18 You see the abbreviation ... on driving licences of people who live in England, Scotland and Wales.
  - a) GB
  - b) UK
  - c) USA
- 19 The ... UK is used on most official documents produced by Parliament.

	a)	possibilities		a)	abbrevia-
	b)	plans			tion
	c)	border		b)	word
				c)	phrase
10	The l	largest exhibition centre in the	e South of 2	20 Cou	inty Councils things like roads, libraries
		ia has been in the city.			swimming pools.
	a)	renovated		a)	
	b)	changed		b)	look after
	c)	constructed		c)	make
	,	Работа с текстом:		٠,	
	A)		ій ниже текс	ст. Пре	образуйте слово, напечатанное заглавными
	,				соответствовало содержанию текста. Запол-
		пропуск полученным слог			соответетвовито содержинито телети зипол
		1 0		Kuban	a's regional centre
	We in				rasnodar region,(SOUTH) city with
					s in a wonderful way combine with the rhythms of
	-	,			ecomes a big industrial, cultural and business centre
					tions have been created in the city for investment,
		-			(BE) over one million people.
					Sea Cossacks. Before 1920 year its name was Eka-
	terino		J		,
	Kuba	n's regional centre attracts i	nore and mo	re atten	tion not even of the compatriots, but also of the
					d it's not surprising, because the city has a lot of
	unngs	s to offer for (IT) gues	ts. The infra	structui	re of the city covers both numerous entertaining
	_	, , ,			re of the city covers both numerous entertaining heatres, libraries, concert halls, museums) and
	centre	es (cinemas, night clubs) and	d cultural ce	ntres (t	•
	centre	es (cinemas, night clubs) and wide(POSSIBI	d cultural ce LITY) for c	ntres (t conducti	heatres, libraries, concert halls, museums) and
	centro also v	es (cinemas, night clubs) and wide(POSSIBI(LADGE) exhibition	d cultural ce LITY) for c centre in the	entres (t conducti South o	heatres, libraries, concert halls, museums) and ing of the business-seminars and conferences.
	centre also v annua	es (cinemas, night clubs) and wide(POSSIBI(LADGE) exhibition ally conducts first-rate exhib	d cultural ce LITY) for c centre in the itions and fa	entres (t conducti South o irs, som	heatres, libraries, concert halls, museums) and ing of the business-seminars and conferences. of Russia has been constructed in the city, which
	centro also v annua and en	es (cinemas, night clubs) and wide(POSSIBI(LADGE) exhibition ally conducts first-rate exhibition of the conducts first-rate exhibiti	d cultural ce LITY) for c centre in the itions and fa d sports com	entres (t conducti South o irs, som plexes, s	heatres, libraries, concert halls, museums) and ing of the business-seminars and conferences. If Russia has been constructed in the city, which he of them have received the international status
	also v annua and en more	es (cinemas, night clubs) and wide(POSSIBI(LADGE) exhibition ally conducts first-rate exhibition of the conducts first-rate exhibiti	d cultural ce LITY) for c centre in the oitions and fa d sports com h of glorified	entres (teonducti South of irs, som plexes, s Russian	heatres, libraries, concert halls, museums) and ing of the business-seminars and conferences. If Russia has been constructed in the city, which he of them have received the international status such as stadium "Krasnodar", become more and hand famous European football clubs and teams
	annua and en more as the The grant and entre grant and entre as the grant and entre grant and	es (cinemas, night clubs) and wide(POSSIBI(LADGE) exhibition ally conducts first-rate exhibition of the post of the part bot exports arena for conducting reat part of administrative, cu	d cultural ce LITY) for c centre in the itions and fai d sports com h of glorified g of the most ltural and ente	entres (tentres (tent	heatres, libraries, concert halls, museums) and ing of the business-seminars and conferences. If Russia has been constructed in the city, which he of them have received the international status such as stadium "Krasnodar", become more and he and famous European football clubs and teams inment meetings.  If centres, hotels, restaurants and clubs are concentrations.
	annua and en more as the The grant and entre grant and entre as the grant and entre grant and	es (cinemas, night clubs) and wide(POSSIBI(LADGE) exhibition ally conducts first-rate exhibition of the post of the part bot exports arena for conducting reat part of administrative, cu	d cultural ce LITY) for c centre in the itions and fai d sports com h of glorified g of the most ltural and ente	entres (tentres (tent	heatres, libraries, concert halls, museums) and ing of the business-seminars and conferences. If Russia has been constructed in the city, which he of them have received the international status such as stadium "Krasnodar", become more and he and famous European football clubs and teams inment meetings.
	annua and en more as the grated	es (cinemas, night clubs) and wide(POSSIBI (LADGE) exhibition ally conducts first-rate exhibing constant popularity. And demanded from the part bot exports arena for conducting reat part of administrative, curon the Krasnaya - street and n	d cultural ce LITY) for centre in the centre in the citions and faid sports comply of glorified gof the most clural and entertical the massive control of the massive centrol of the c	entres (tentres (tent	heatres, libraries, concert halls, museums) and ing of the business-seminars and conferences. If Russia has been constructed in the city, which he of them have received the international status such as stadium "Krasnodar", become more and he and famous European football clubs and teams inment meetings.  If centres, hotels, restaurants and clubs are concentrations.
	annua and en more as the The grated the 18 to city	es (cinemas, night clubs) and wide(POSSIBI(LADGE) exhibition of ally conducts first-rate exhibition of ally conducts first-rate exhibition of ally constant popularity. And demanded from the part both exports arena for conducting areat part of administrative, cut on the Krasnaya - street and not the century and since then it has a reactly from this street. From	d cultural ce LITY) for ce centre in the sitions and far d sports com h of glorified g of the most of ltural and ento ear it. The man as not lost neigh m here it's a s	entres (tenderates	heatres, libraries, concert halls, museums) and ing of the business-seminars and conferences. If Russia has been constructed in the city, which he of them have received the international status such as stadium "Krasnodar", become more and hand famous European football clubs and teams inment meetings.  If centres, hotels, restaurants and clubs are concent of the city has been named this way as far back as the, nor name. It is necessary to begin acquaintance have from old Kuban River, where boating station
	annua and en more as the The grated the 18 to city and co	es (cinemas, night clubs) and wide (POSSIBI (LADGE) exhibition ally conducts first-rate exhibing constant popularity. And demanded from the part both a sports arena for conducting reat part of administrative, cut on the Krasnaya - street and not the century and since then it has a exactly from this street. From ontemporary Aqua Park were street.	d cultural ce LITY) for ce centre in the bitions and far d sports com h of glorified g of the most of ltural and ento ear it. The man as not lost neigh m here it's a se situated. From	entres (tenduction of south of irs, some plexes, some plexes, some entertain entertain in street ther valuatione's the all side	heatres, libraries, concert halls, museums) and ing of the business-seminars and conferences. If Russia has been constructed in the city, which he of them have received the international status such as stadium "Krasnodar", become more and he and famous European football clubs and teams inment meetings.  If centres, hotels, restaurants and clubs are concent of the city has been named this way as far back as the
	annua and en more as the The grated the 18 to city and co	es (cinemas, night clubs) and wide (POSSIBI (LADGE) exhibition ally conducts first-rate exhibing constant popularity. And demanded from the part both a sports arena for conducting reat part of administrative, cut on the Krasnaya - street and not the century and since then it has a exactly from this street. From ontemporary Aqua Park were street.	d cultural ce LITY) for ce centre in the bitions and far d sports com h of glorified g of the most of ltural and ento ear it. The man as not lost neigh m here it's a se situated. From	entres (tenduction of south of irs, some plexes, some plexes, some entertain entertain in street ther valuatione's the all side	heatres, libraries, concert halls, museums) and ing of the business-seminars and conferences. If Russia has been constructed in the city, which he of them have received the international status such as stadium "Krasnodar", become more and hand famous European football clubs and teams inment meetings.  If centres, hotels, restaurants and clubs are concent of the city has been named this way as far back as the, nor name. It is necessary to begin acquaintance have from old Kuban River, where boating station
	annua and el more as the The granted the 18 to city and corby city and city an	es (cinemas, night clubs) and wide (POSSIBI (LADGE) exhibition ally conducts first-rate exhibition of the conducts first-rate exhibition of the conducting reat part of administrative, cut on the Krasnaya - street and not the century and since then it has a exactly from this street. From ontemporary Aqua Park were strongly parks and quite green public	d cultural ce LITY) for ce centre in the sitions and far d sports comp h of glorified g of the most of ltural and ente ear it. The man as not lost nein m here it's a se situated. From gardens. In the	entres (tenderal conductions) south of the conduction of the condu	heatres, libraries, concert halls, museums) and ing of the business-seminars and conferences. If Russia has been constructed in the city, which he of them have received the international status such as stadium "Krasnodar", become more and he and famous European football clubs and teams inment meetings.  If centres, hotels, restaurants and clubs are concent of the city has been named this way as far back as the
	annua and en more as the The gitrated the 18 to city and co by city transp <b>Б)</b> Вь	es (cinemas, night clubs) and wide(POSSIBI(LADGE) exhibition of ally conducts first-rate exhibition of ally constant popularity. And demanded from the part both exports arena for conducting reat part of administrative, current part of admi	d cultural ce LITY) for ce centre in the itions and fai d sports com h of glorified g of the most of ltural and ento ear it. The ma as not lost nei- m here it's a s situated. From gardens. In the evard. This is	entres (tenderal conductions) south of the conductions of the conductions of the conduction of the con	heatres, libraries, concert halls, museums) and ing of the business-seminars and conferences. If Russia has been constructed in the city, which he of them have received the international status such as stadium "Krasnodar", become more and hand famous European football clubs and teams inment meetings.  If centres, hotels, restaurants and clubs are concent of the city has been named this way as far back as the concentration of the city has been named this way as far back as the concentration of the city has been named this way as far back as the concentration of the city has been named this way as far back as the city has been named this way as far
	annua and en more as the 18 to city and co by city transp <b>b</b> ) <b>B</b> <sub>b</sub>	es (cinemas, night clubs) and wide (POSSIBI (LADGE) exhibition ally conducts first-rate exhibing constant popularity. And demanded from the part bot exports arena for conducting reat part of administrative, cut on the Krasnaya - street and not the century and since then it has exactly from this street. From the parks and quite green publication and it turns into 5 km boules полнить перевод абзаца, в ть развернутые ответы на	d cultural ce LITY) for ce centre in the itions and fai d sports com h of glorified g of the most of ltural and ento ear it. The ma as not lost nei- m here it's a s situated. From gardens. In the evard. This is	entres (tenderal conductions) south of the conductions of the conductions of the conduction of the con	heatres, libraries, concert halls, museums) and ing of the business-seminars and conferences. If Russia has been constructed in the city, which he of them have received the international status such as stadium "Krasnodar", become more and hand famous European football clubs and teams inment meetings.  If centres, hotels, restaurants and clubs are concent of the city has been named this way as far back as the concentration of the city has been named this way as far back as the concentration of the city has been named this way as far back as the concentration of the city has been named this way as far back as the city has been named this way as far
	annua and en more as the 18 to city and co by city transp <b>b</b> ) <b>B</b> <sub>b</sub>	es (cinemas, night clubs) and wide(POSSIBI(LADGE) exhibition of ally conducts first-rate exhibition of ally constant popularity. And demanded from the part both exports arena for conducting reat part of administrative, current part of admi	d cultural ce LITY) for ce centre in the itions and fai d sports com h of glorified g of the most of ltural and ento ear it. The ma as not lost nei- m here it's a s situated. From gardens. In the evard. This is	entres (tenderal conductions) south of the conductions of the conductions of the conduction of the con	heatres, libraries, concert halls, museums) and ing of the business-seminars and conferences. If Russia has been constructed in the city, which he of them have received the international status such as stadium "Krasnodar", become more and hand famous European football clubs and teams inment meetings.  If centres, hotels, restaurants and clubs are concent of the city has been named this way as far back as the concentration of the city has been named this way as far back as the concentration of the city has been named this way as far back as the concentration of the city has been named this way as far back as the city has been named this way as far
	annua and en more as the The grated the 18 to city and co by city transp <b>b</b> ) Bb B) Ja 1. Wh	es (cinemas, night clubs) and wide (POSSIBI (LADGE) exhibition ally conducts first-rate exhibing constant popularity. And demanded from the part bot exports arena for conducting reat part of administrative, cut on the Krasnaya - street and not the century and since then it has exactly from this street. From the parks and quite green publication and it turns into 5 km boules полнить перевод абзаца, в ть развернутые ответы на	d cultural ce LITY) for ce centre in the itions and fai d sports com h of glorified g of the most of ltural and ento ear it. The ma as not lost nei- m here it's a s situated. From gardens. In the evard. This is	entres (tenderal conductions) south of the conductions of the conductions of the conduction of the con	heatres, libraries, concert halls, museums) and ing of the business-seminars and conferences. If Russia has been constructed in the city, which he of them have received the international status such as stadium "Krasnodar", become more and hand famous European football clubs and teams inment meetings.  If centres, hotels, restaurants and clubs are concent of the city has been named this way as far back as the concentration of the city has been named this way as far back as the concentration of the city has been named this way as far back as the concentration of the city has been named this way as far back as the city has been named this way as far
	annua and en more as the The gitrated the 18 to city and co by city transp <b>E) Bb</b> <b>B)</b> Ja 1. Wh	es (cinemas, night clubs) and wide(POSSIBI(LADGE) exhibition of ally conducts first-rate exhibition of ally conducts first-rate exhibition of ally constant popularity. And demanded from the part both exports arena for conducting reat part of administrative, current part o	d cultural ce LITY) for content of the itions and fair d sports completed of the most of	entres (tenduction South of irs, some plexes, some plexes, some plexes, some entertaining entertaining tone's the result tone's the all side are days-cone of the some poor some	heatres, libraries, concert halls, museums) and ing of the business-seminars and conferences. If Russia has been constructed in the city, which he of them have received the international status such as stadium "Krasnodar", become more and hand famous European football clubs and teams inment meetings.  If centres, hotels, restaurants and clubs are concent of the city has been named this way as far back as the concentration of the city has been named this way as far back as the concentration of the city has been named this way as far back as the concentration of the city has been named this way as far back as the city has been named this way as far
	annua and el more as the The grand correction by city transp <b>B</b> ) Ba B) Ja 1. Wh 2. Wh 3. Wh	es (cinemas, night clubs) and wide(POSSIBI(LADGE) exhibition of ally conducts first-rate exhibition of ally conducts first-rate exhibition of ally constant popularity. And demanded from the part both exports arena for conducting reat part of administrative, current part o	d cultural ce LITY) for ce centre in the sitions and far d sports come h of glorified g of the most of ltural and ente ear it. The ma as not lost neignates it's a se situated. From gardens. In the evard. This is выделенного следующие	entres (tenduction South of irs, some plexes, some plexes, some plexes, some entertaining entertaining tone's the result tone's the all side are days-cone of the some poor some	heatres, libraries, concert halls, museums) and ing of the business-seminars and conferences. If Russia has been constructed in the city, which he of them have received the international status such as stadium "Krasnodar", become more and hand famous European football clubs and teams inment meetings.  If centres, hotels, restaurants and clubs are concent of the city has been named this way as far back as the concentration of the city has been named this way as far back as the concentration of the city has been named this way as far back as the concentration of the city has been named this way as far back as the concentration of the city is blocked for motor the favorite places for the inhabitants of Krasnodar.  If the central street of the city is blocked for motor the favorite places for the inhabitants of Krasnodar.  If the central street of the city is blocked for motor the favorite places for the inhabitants of Krasnodar.  If the central street of the city is blocked for motor the favorite places for the inhabitants of Krasnodar.
	annua and en more as the The grated the 18 to city and coby city transp <b>B)</b> Bb Ja 1. Wh 2. Wh 3. Wh 4. How	es (cinemas, night clubs) and wide(POSSIBI(LADGE) exhibition ally conducts first-rate exhibition of the conducts first-rate exhibition of the part both exports arena for conducting reat part of administrative, cut on the Krasnaya - street and not the century and since then it has a exactly from this street. From the parks and quite green publication and it turns into 5 km bould in on hutth nepebod adsaua, is the passephythe other has en was Krasnodar founded? The passephythe of Krasnodar? The passephythe of Krasnodar? The passephythe of Krasnodar?	d cultural ce LITY) for ce centre in the sitions and far d sports com h of glorified g of the most of ltural and ente ear it. The ma as not lost neign m here it's a se situated. From gardens. In the evard. This is выделенного следующие	entres (tenduction South of irs, some plexes, some plexes, some plexes, some entertaining entertaining tone's the result tone's the all side are days-cone of the some poor some	heatres, libraries, concert halls, museums) and ing of the business-seminars and conferences. If Russia has been constructed in the city, which he of them have received the international status such as stadium "Krasnodar", become more and hand famous European football clubs and teams inment meetings.  If centres, hotels, restaurants and clubs are concent of the city has been named this way as far back as the concentration of the city has been named this way as far back as the concentration of the city has been named this way as far back as the concentration of the city has been named this way as far back as the concentration of the city is blocked for motor the favorite places for the inhabitants of Krasnodar.  If the central street of the city is blocked for motor the favorite places for the inhabitants of Krasnodar.  If the central street of the city is blocked for motor the favorite places for the inhabitants of Krasnodar.  If the central street of the city is blocked for motor the favorite places for the inhabitants of Krasnodar.
	annua and en more as the The grated the 18 to city and coby city transp <b>B</b> ) Ha 1. Wh 2. Wh 3. Wh 4. How 5. Wh	es (cinemas, night clubs) and wide(POSSIBI(LADGE) exhibition of ally conducts first-rate exhibition of ally conducts first-rate exhibition of ally constant popularity. And demanded from the part both esports arena for conducting areat part of administrative, cut on the Krasnaya - street and not the century and since then it has a exactly from this street. From the parks and quite green publication of antiturns into 5 km boules of antitur	d cultural ce LITY) for ce centre in the itions and fai d sports com h of glorified g of the most of ltural and ente ear it. The ma as not lost nei- m here it's a s situated. From gardens. In the evard. This is выделенного следующие	entres (tendertes (ten	heatres, libraries, concert halls, museums) and ing of the business-seminars and conferences. If Russia has been constructed in the city, which he of them have received the international status such as stadium "Krasnodar", become more and hand famous European football clubs and teams inment meetings.  If centres, hotels, restaurants and clubs are concent of the city has been named this way as far back as the concentration of the city has been named this way as far back as the concentration of the city has been named this way as far back as the concentration of the city has been named this way as far back as the concentration of the city is blocked for motor the favorite places for the inhabitants of Krasnodar.  If the central street of the city is blocked for motor the favorite places for the inhabitants of Krasnodar.  If the central street of the city is blocked for motor the favorite places for the inhabitants of Krasnodar.  If the central street of the city is blocked for motor the favorite places for the inhabitants of Krasnodar.
	annua and el more as the The grand correction by city transp B) Bb B) Ja 1. Wh 2. Wh 3. Wh 4. How 5. Wh 6. Wh	es (cinemas, night clubs) and wide(POSSIBI(LADGE) exhibition of ally conducts first-rate exhibition of ally conducts first-rate exhibition of ally constant popularity. And demanded from the part both exports arena for conducting reat part of administrative, current part of the exactly from this street. From the exactly from this street. From the parks and quite green publication and it turns into 5 km bould inonhute nepebod adsaua, in the passephythe others have made and the heart of Krasnodar? The passephythe others have long is the Krasnaya-street? The passephythe of the krasnaya-street? The passephythe of the krasnaya-street? The passephythe of the krasnaya-street?	d cultural ce LITY) for ce centre in the sitions and far d sports come h of glorified g of the most of ltural and ente ear it. The man as not lost neinen here it's a se situated. From gardens. In the evard. This is выделенного следующие tion not even e city cover? ow in Krasno	entres (tendered to conductions, some plexes, some plexes, some plexes, some entertaining ain street ther valuatione's the all side to end one of the conductor	heatres, libraries, concert halls, museums) and ing of the business-seminars and conferences. If Russia has been constructed in the city, which he of them have received the international status such as stadium "Krasnodar", become more and hand famous European football clubs and teams inment meetings.  If centres, hotels, restaurants and clubs are concent of the city has been named this way as far back as the concentration of the city has been named this way as far back as the concentration of the city has been named this way as far back as the concentration of the city has been named this way as far back as the concentration of the city is blocked for motor the favorite places for the inhabitants of Krasnodar.  If the central street of the city is blocked for motor the favorite places for the inhabitants of Krasnodar.  If the central street of the city is blocked for motor the favorite places for the inhabitants of Krasnodar.  If the central street of the city is blocked for motor the favorite places for the inhabitants of Krasnodar.
	annua and en more as the The grated the 18 to city and co by city transp b) Bb B) Ja 1. Wh 2. Wh 3. Wh 4. How 5. Wh 6. Wh 7. Are	es (cinemas, night clubs) and wide(POSSIBI(LADGE) exhibition of ally conducts first-rate exhibition of ally conducts first-rate exhibition of ally constant popularity. And demanded from the part both esports arena for conducting reat part of administrative, cut on the Krasnaya - street and not the century and since then it has a exactly from this street. From ontemporary Aqua Park were structured and quite green public fort ant it turns into 5 km boules and parks and quite green public fort ant it turns into 5 km boules and manhuth nepebod adsaua, but the passephythie otherth has en was Krasnodar founded? The passephythie otherth has len was Krasnodar attract attention when is the Krasnaya-street? The passephythie of the krasnaya-street at does the infrastructure of the at places of interest do you know there a lot of parks and garde	d cultural ce LITY) for ce centre in the bitions and fai d sports come h of glorified g of the most of ltural and ento ear it. The mandar it. The mandar it. The mandar it is a se is situated. From gardens. In the evard. This is выделенного следующие tion not even e city cover? ow in Krasnoons in Krasnoons	entres (tenduction South of irs, some plexes, some plexes, some entertaining ain street ther valuatione's the all sides to a days-cone of the cone of	heatres, libraries, concert halls, museums) and ing of the business-seminars and conferences. If Russia has been constructed in the city, which he of them have received the international status such as stadium "Krasnodar", become more and hand famous European football clubs and teams inment meetings.  If centres, hotels, restaurants and clubs are concent of the city has been named this way as far back as the concentration of the city has been named this way as far back as the concentration of the city has been named this way as far back as the concentration of the city has been named this way as far back as the concentration of the city is blocked for motor the favorite places for the inhabitants of Krasnodar.  If the central street of the city is blocked for motor the favorite places for the inhabitants of Krasnodar.  If the central street of the city is blocked for motor the favorite places for the inhabitants of Krasnodar.  If the central street of the city is blocked for motor the favorite places for the inhabitants of Krasnodar.
	annua and en more as the The grated the 18 to city and coby city transp <b>B)</b> Ha 1. Wh 2. Wh 3. Wh 4. How 5. Wh 6. Wh 7. Are 8. Wh	es (cinemas, night clubs) and wide(POSSIBI(LADGE) exhibition of ally conducts first-rate exhibition of ally conducts first-rate exhibition of ally constant popularity. And demanded from the part both esports arena for conducting reat part of administrative, cut on the Krasnaya - street and not the century and since then it has a exactly from this street. From ontemporary Aqua Park were structured and quite green public fort ant it turns into 5 km boules and parks and quite green public fort ant it turns into 5 km boules and manhuth nepebod adsaua, but the passephythie otherth has en was Krasnodar founded? The passephythie otherth has len was Krasnodar attract attention when is the Krasnaya-street? The passephythie of the krasnaya-street at does the infrastructure of the at places of interest do you know there a lot of parks and garde	d cultural ce LITY) for ce centre in the itions and fai d sports come h of glorified g of the most of ltural and ente ear it. The man as not lost neign m here it's a se isituated. From gardens. In the evard. This is выделенного следующие tion not even e city cover? ow in Krasnod aintance to Krasnod	entres (tenduction South of irs, some plexes, some plexes	heatres, libraries, concert halls, museums) and ing of the business-seminars and conferences. If Russia has been constructed in the city, which he of them have received the international status such as stadium "Krasnodar", become more and in and famous European football clubs and teams annent meetings.  If centres, hotels, restaurants and clubs are concent of the city has been named this way as far back as the concentration of the city has been named this way as far back as the concentration of the city has been named this way as far back as the concentration of the city has been named this way as far back as the concentration of the city has been named this way as far back as the concentration of the city has been named this way as far back as the concentration of the city has been named this way as far back as the concentration of the city has been named this way as far back as the concentration of the city has been named this way as far back as the concentration of the city has been named this way as far back as the concentration of the city has been named this way as far back as the concentration of the city has been named this way as far back as the concentration of the city has been named this way as far back as the concentration of the city has been named this way as far back as the concentration of the city has been named this way as far back as the concentration of the city has been named this way as far back as the concentration of the city has been named this way as far back as the concentration of the city has been named this way as far back as the concentration of the city has been named this way as far back as the concentration of the city has been named this way as far back as the concentration of the city has been named this way as far back as the concentration of the city has been named this way as far back as the concentration of the city has been named this way as far back as the concentration of the city has been named this way as far back as the concentration of the city has been named this

#### Выберите правильный вариант слова: Russia ... the territory of more than 17 mln 11 British people are quite ... when greet-1 square km. ing one another. occupies sociable a) a) b) connects b) severe c) situates c) reserved The British like their ..., so not all top-The Russians are very kind and ... people. 2 12 hospitable ics are safe unique for small talk. b) a) private severe c) b) privacy own c) 3 In the East Russia is washed by the .... 13 Try to always look on ... and to see something positive even in negative situ-Arctic Ocean a) ations. Atlantic Ocean b) your friends and groupmates a) Pacific Ocean c) beauties of nature b) the bright side of life c) The major part of Russia has a modified ... cli-It is up to you to ... what to begin with. 14 respond mate. decide a) continental b) b) subtropical describe tropical c) Russian people had to defend themselves from 5 15 Britain used to be a ... country. different .... a) foggy a) friends b) cold b) relatives sunny c) c) enemies With comparatively small territory Kuban has 16 Everybody from the UK is British, but very various ... areas. be ...: only people from England are geo-**English** a) graphical a) proud forest b) b) careful c) natural c) polite From any point of the region it is possible to go 17 ... are elected to run things, such as edduring one day to the unique mud volcanoes of ucation, housing, town planning, rubbish disposal. . . . . The House of Commons Goryachi Kluch a) a) Taman County councils b) b) Black Sea Coast The House of Lords c) c) The city dynamically ... and becomes a big in-GB includes England, Scotland and ... 8 18 dustrial, cultural and business centre of the the Republic of Ireland South of Russia. Northern Ireland b) remains a) Wales c) invents b)

Variant 3

Test paper for the 1st-year students

develops

c)

9	Sports complexes become more and more from the glorified Russian and famous European	19	The abbreviation is used on most of- ficial documents produced by Parlia-			
	clubs and teams.		ment.			
	a) demanded		a) USA			
	b) demand		b) GB			
	c) demanding		c) UK			
10	From Krasnaya-street it's a stone's to old Ku-	20	Britain is split up into			
	ban River.		a) states			
	a) away		b) countries			
	b) stone		c) counties			
	c) throw					
	1. Работа с текстом:					
			образуйте слово, напечатанное заглавными			
			ически соответствовало содержанию текста.			
	Заполните пропуск полученным слог		<b></b>			
			ing Tour			
	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		f St. Petersburg, right near the border with Finland.			
	Swedes, Russians, Finns, and the Russians again		entury castle here. The city has been controlled by			
	•	_	valking around Vyborg, you don't feel like you			
	• •		n (ONE). Vyborg reminds more of North-			
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		, , ,			
	ern Europe. There are plenty of historic monuments but there is some cool 20 <sup>th</sup> century architecture too. There seems to be a clear but uniform style throughout the city. The buildings are all beautiful					
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		on features too. Some of the facades have been			
	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		ike walking in the centre of Vyborg. The streets			
	•		seems small and mysterious. You never know			
	<u>-</u>	-	s" here are unbelievable. For the whole period			
		_	ight almost all the time. It won't be easy to sleep			
	tonight.	, ,				
	We're leaving the castle now. Please turn let	ft and	walk along the Castle Bridge. We're entering			
	Krepostnaya Ploshad, the former Tyrglis Knutso	n squa	are, now we (WALK) through the gate			
			r. The figure on the right symbolizes trade; the one			
		the mi	ddle of the square. It is a statue of Tyrglis Knutson,			
	the founder of the castle.	d				
			century to house Vyborg's Town Hall; later it was			
	rebuilt several times and finally it was turned into					
	~		nen taking the first turning to the right. We can see			
			pably date back to the end of the 15 <sup>th</sup> century. The			
	bell tower that you can see behind the ruins is one					
			alk up it and turn left. Going down the street, the			
	• •		blic Church named after St. Hyacinthus. The small			
		n the	right, opposite the church, is one of the town's			
	(OLD) buildings.		The street on the right leads to the David Town			
			g. The street on the right leads to the Round Tower,			
			s in the medieval wall of Vyborg. Nowadays it is a			
	very popular restaurant and contains original inte		vic vinydray			
	Б) Выполнить перевод абзаца, выделенного	_	<u> </u>			
	B) Дать развернутые ответы на следующие и 1. Is Vyborg a Russian or a Finnish town?	RO11DO(	.bi.			
	2. What century does the ruins of the old cathedral	data h	ack?			
	2. What contary does the runns of the old cathedral	uaic D	ack:			

3. Why does Vyborg attract attention not even of the compatriots, but also of the foreign tourists? 4. When and why was the Round Tower built? 5. What are the "white nights"? 6. What is the name of the place where people from different countries live together? 7. Which country does Vyborg border on? 8. Prove that the architecture of Vyborg is worth seeing. 9. What do two female figures at the gate to Krepostnaya Ploshad symbolize? 10. Who was Tyrglis Knutson? Test paper for the 1st -year students Variant 4 Выберите правильный вариант слова: Except Russians, people of more than 100 A ... is the most common form of greeting ... live in our country. when you meet someone for the first time. a) population hug а nationalities b) ) citizens c) b kiss ) c) handshake Avoid asking people about their age, religion, In the North Russia is washed by the ... 12 politics, marital status, weight or how much Ocean. a) Atlantic they ... Arctic a) pay b) earn Pacific c) c) buy In the South Russia has the ... to the Black You must always ... before you visit someone. 13 Sea. phone a) exit b) respect b) entrance c) offend enter Russia is rich in mineral and natural .... Before you start negotiations plan your steps 14 of ... in advance. resources a) a) distracting attention b) sources natural fountain b) attracting attention c) reaching agreement Be ... and listen to your partners attentively. Russians have ... and they like freedom 15 very much. a) kind a) iron b) polite nerves c) shy strong will b) kind will c) Distance from Krasnodar to Moscow is You often need ... in order to start a friendly 16 1539 km and 2 hours by .... conversation. helicopter a) a) to break the ice airplane b) b) to be polite balloon c) to be brave ... look after things like roads, libraries and Kuban has abundant climate, warm seas, the mineral and mud sources, unique mountain swimming pools. and seaside .... a) The Parliament territory b) County councils a) area c) The House of Lords b)

131

2

3

4

5

landscapes At present time ... have been created in 18 The UK is a political term which includes Krasnodar for investment, development of England, Scotland, Wales and .... business, tourism. Northern Ireland inimaginable conditions the Republic of Ireland favourable conditions **Great Britain** enigmatic conditions c) From all sides Krasnaya - street is ... by city Yorkshire, Berkshire and Lancashire, contain 19 parks and quite green public gardens. the word shire, which is an old word for .... cover a) country b) surrounded b) area c) covering c) county In the ... the central street of the city is County councils are ... to run things, such as 20 blocked for motor transport. education, housing, town planning, rubbish week-days disposal. a) elected b) holiday a) b) elect days-off c) electing 1. Работа с текстом: А) Прочитайте приведённый ниже текст. Преобразуйте слово, напечатанное заглавными буквами в скобках так, чтобы оно грамматически соответствовало содержанию текста. Заполните пропуск полученным словом. Breaking the ice The new girl in your group seems very interesting and you would like \_\_\_\_\_ (GET) to know her better. The guy at the skate park does some amazing tricks and you would like him to show you how. But, whenever the opportunity to talk to them \_\_\_\_\_ (COME UP), you can't think of anything to say. Your palms sweat, you blush, and you look away. You often need to break the ice in order to start a friendly conversation. Breaking the ice means saying or doing something to stop feeling shy or uncomfortable around someone you don't know very well. The reason you feel this way is that you don't know how the other person will react, but don't let it get you down. You shouldn't worry. Almost everyone feels uncomfortable when they first meet. If you feel this way, the following tips can help you out. Smile: When you smile, people think you are friendly and easy to talk to. They are also very likely to smile back and help you feel more comfortable about starting a conversation. Develop passions: The best way to have interesting conversations is to be an interesting person! Get involved in activities and talk about them. Make sure you have something to add to a conversation. Be positive: Everybody likes to be around happy people. Try to always look on the bright side of life and to see something positive even in negative situations. People will enjoy your positive energy and benefit from it. Also, be confident. If you like \_\_\_\_\_ (YOU), others will probably like you too. Be a good listener: Develop listening skills. Don't take over the conversation and don't only speak about yourself. Ask other people questions about \_\_\_\_\_ (THEY) too. This way they'll know you're interested in Get out there: Don't avoid being around new people just because you feel uncomfortable. If you stay in a situation, you'll get used to it. It's not easy, but it's worth it. After all, the other person may want to talk to you as well - but be too shy to break the ice!

And what about business? Business communication is many-sided \_\_\_\_\_(ACTIVITY). It

(INCLUDE) speaking with people on formal and informal occasions, making and receiv-

ing telephone calls, speaking in public and communicating face-to-face. It demands from a business-man different skills: efficiency and competence, patience, ability to find a compromise when the talks are in a deadlock.

Opinions differ in what way to begin business talks: to come straight to the point and not to beat about the bush or to introduce the elements of small talk into your negotiations (which means that first you speak about things not connected with business). It's up to you to decide what to choose. Of course, you should take into account the present situation.

We can find a lot of recommendations how to communicate in business.

#### Let as sum what is advised by authoritative sources:

- 1. Before you start negotiations plan your steps of \_\_\_\_\_ (REACH) agreement in advance. Of course, it may be necessary to change your plan, to adapt it to the situation.
- 2. Try to analyze all the stages of your talks. You should point out the major items and the minor items. It is up to you to decide what to begin with.
- 3. Be patient and persistent. If the other side \_\_\_\_\_ (TRY) to distract your attention, don't be easily mislead. Always bear in mind your aims; follow the items of the agenda if there is one.
- 4. Be polite and listen to your partners attentively. Remember the proverb: first think then speak.

# Б) Выполнить перевод абзаца, выделенного жирным шрифтом

# В) Дать развернутые ответы на следующие вопросы:

- 1. What does the title of the text mean?
- 2. How would you start a conversation with someone you don't know?
- 3. What does business communication include?
- 4. What skills and personal qualities do the business talks demand from a businessman?
- 5. Define the best way of starting the talks.
- 6. What should you do before negotiations at first?
- 7. What should you do if the other side tries to distract your attention?
- 8. What should you always bear in mind?
- 9. How should you treat your negotiating partners?
- 10. Is breaking the ice in business relevant and why?

#### Эталоны ответов:

#### Вариант 1

1. Выберите правильный вариант слова:

№ предложе-	Вариант ответа	№ предложе-	Вариант ответа
кин		ния	
1	b	11	b
2	a	12	c
3	b	13	a
4	c	14	c
5	a	15	a
6	c	16	b
7	c	17	b
8	b	18	b
9	a	19	c
10	c	20	b

# 2. Работа с текстом:

А) Прочитайте приведённый ниже текст. Преобразуйте слово, напечатанное заглавными буквами в скобках так, чтобы оно грамматически соответствовало содержанию текста. Заполните пропуск полученным словом.

№ п\п	Вариант ответа	№ п\п	Вариант ответа
1	first	5	were made
2	the oldest	6	carries

3	the second	7	more beautiful
4	stood	8	was built up

# Б) Выполнить перевод абзаца, выделенного жирным шрифтом

Москва впервые упоминается в летописях в 1147 году. Ее сердцем был Кремль, что в переводе на русский означает «крепость» или «цитадель». Кремль стоял на холме, защищенном Москвой-рекой, рекой Неглинкой и рвом. Первоначальные стены и башни Кремля были из дуба, позже их заменили стены из белого камня, и Москву стали называть Белокаменным городом.

Спасская башня на Красной площади имеет ворота, через которые в Кремль въезжают автомобили. На этой башне установлены часы - Кремлевские куранты с четырьмя шестиметровыми циферблатами.

Красная площадь днем выглядела даже красивее, чем ночью, и была очень оживленной. На площади стояли десятки автобусов с туристами, много иностранцев и россиян. Всем было интересно.

В) Дать развернутые ответы на следующие вопросы:

10	развернутые ответы на следующие вопросы:	
№ во-	Развернутый ответ на английском языке	
проса		
1	Moscow was first mentioned in the chronicles in 1147.	
2	The heart of Moscow is the Kremlin.	
3	The original walls and towers of the Kremlin were made of oak, later on they were replaced	
	by the walls of white stone.	
4	The Kremlin Chimes have four six-metre clockfaces.	
5	St. Basil's Cathedral is the most Russian of all outstanding monuments of architecture in Mos-	
	cow.	
6	I know that in the past Moscow was built up in rings around the Kremlin from which roads	
	radiated out. The Bulvarnoye Ring and Sadovoye Ring have survived from days of old.	
7	Yes, there are. In Moscow there are a great number of parks and gardens, and a forest park	
	belt around Moscow is carefully protected.	
8	You can see imposing palaces, old mansions and beautiful gardens while going along the	
	Moskva River.	
9	The Bolshoi Theatre is more than 200 years old.	
10	People call Moscow "the heart of Russia", because Moscow is the capital of our motherland.	

#### Вариант 2

1. Выберите правильный вариант слова:

3.0	I D	3.0	D
№ предложе-	Вариант ответа	№ предложе-	Вариант ответа
ния		<b>R</b> ИН	
1	c	11	a
2	b	12	c
3	a	13	c
4	b	14	b
5	a	15	a
6	b	16	b
7	c	17	c
8	a	18	a
9	a	19	a
10	c	20	b

# 2. Работа с текстом:

А) Прочитайте приведённый ниже текст. Преобразуйте слово, напечатанное заглавными буквами в скобках так, чтобы оно грамматически соответствовало содержанию текста. Запол- 134 ните пропуск полученным словом.

№ п\п	Вариант ответа	№ п\п	Вариант ответа
1	southern	5	its
2	is	6	possibilities
3	was founded	7	the largest
4	businessmen	8	is surrounded

# Б) Выполнить перевод абзаца, выделенного жирным шрифтом

Краевой центр Кубани привлекает все больше внимания не только соотечественников, но и иностранных туристов, бизнесменов. И это неудивительно, ведь городу есть, что предложить своим гостям. Инфраструктура города охватывает как многочисленные развлекательные центры (кинотеатры, ночные клубы) и культурные центры (театры, библиотеки, концертные залы, музеи), так и широкие возможности для проведения бизнес-семинаров и конференций. В городе построен крупнейший на Юге России выставочный центр, который ежегодно проводит первоклассные выставки и ярмарки, некоторые из них получили статус международных и пользуются неизменной популярностью. А спортивные комплексы, такие как стадион «Краснодар», становятся все более востребованными как со стороны прославленных российских, так и известных европейских футбольных клубов и команд как спортивная арена для проведения самых зрелищных встреч.

В) Дать развернутые ответы на следующие вопросы:

	азвернутые ответы на следующие вопросы:
№ во-	Развернутый ответ на английском языке
проса	
1	Krasnodar was founded in 1793 by the Black Sea Cossacks.
2	The heart of Krasnodar is Krasnaya street.
3	Krasnodar attracts attention not even of the compatriots, but also of the foreign tourists because the city dynamically develops and it becomes a big industrial, cultural and business centre of the South of Russia, it has a lot of things to offer for its guests.
4	The length of Krasnaya street is 5 km.
5	The infrastructure of Krasnodar covers both numerous entertaining centres (cinemas, night clubs) and cultural centres (theatres, libraries, concert halls, museums) and also wide possibilities for conducting of the business-seminars and conferences.
6	Krasnodar has a lot of places of interest, including numerous monuments, old mansions.
7	Yes, there are. From all sides Krasnodar is surrounded by city parks and quite green public gardens.
8	It is necessary to begin acquaintance to Krasnodar exactly from Krasnaya street because it is the main street of the city, it has been named this way as far back as the 18th century and since then it has not lost neither value, nor name, the great part of administrative, cultural and entertaining centres, hotels, restaurants and clubs are concentrated on Krasnaya street and near it.
9	In the days-off the central street of the city is blocked for motor transport and it turns into 5 km boulevard.
10	People call Krasnodar as the heart of Krasnodar region, because it is Kuban's regional centre.

#### Вариант 3

1. Выберите правильный вариант слова:

bbiocpii ie npublicibii bupnuni colobu.				
№ предложе-	Вариант ответа	№ предложе-	Вариант ответа	
кин		ния		
1	a	11	c	
2	a	12	b	
3	c	13	c	
4	a	14	b	
5	c	15	a	

6	С	16	b
7	b	17	b
8	С	18	c
9	a	19	c
10	С	20	c

# 2. Работа с текстом:

# А) Прочитайте приведённый ниже текст. Преобразуйте слово, напечатанное заглавными буквами в скобках так, чтобы оно грамматически соответствовало содержанию текста. Заполните пропуск полученным словом.

№ п\п	Вариант ответа	№ п\п	Вариант ответа
1	has	5	flats
2	ones	6	oldest
3	is	7	the most important
4	are walking	8	oldest

# Б) Выполнить перевод абзаца, выделенного жирным шрифтом

Стоит посмотреть архитектуру Выборга. Гуляя по Выборгу, не чувствуешь себя в России. Этот город отличается от других российских городов. Выборг больше напоминает Северную Европу. Здесь много исторических памятников, но есть и замечательная архитектура 20 века. В городе прослеживается единообразный стиль. Все здания по-своему красивы, но многие из них имеют и общие черты. Однако на некоторые фасады повлияли время и погода. Всем гостям нравится гулять по центру Выборга. Улицы здесь поднимаются и спускаются по множеству небольших холмов, поэтому город кажется маленьким и загадочным. Никогда не знаешь, что по ту сторону холма. «Белые ночи» здесь невероятные. Весь период с середины мая до конца июля небо почти все время светлое, и заснуть этой ночью будет непросто.

В) Дать развернутые ответы на следующие вопросы:

№ во-	Развернутый ответ на английском языке
проса	
1	Vyborg is a Russian town.
2	The oldest parts of the cathedral probably date back to the end of the 15th century.
3	Vyborg attracts attention not even of the compatriots, but also of the foreign tourists because
	the architecture of Vyborg is worth seeing, hen walking around Vyborg, you don't feel like
	you are in Russia. This city is different from other Russian ones. Vyborg reminds more of
	Northern Europe.
4	The Round Tower was built in 1547-1550 to protect one of the gates in the medieval wall of
	Vyborg.
5	The "white nights" mean that for the whole period from mid-May to the end of July the sky is
	light almost all the time. It won't be easy to sleep tonight.
6	A place where people from different countries live together is named cosmopolitan place.
7	Vyborg borders on Finland.
8	Vyborg has tons of history! There's a 13th century castle here, the Round Tower, which was
	built in 1547-1550, the ruins of the old cathedral: its oldest parts probably date back to the end
	of the 15th century.
9	The figure on the right symbolizes trade; the one on the left depicts industry.
10	Tyrglis Knutson was the founder of the castle.

# Вариант 4

#### 1. Выберите правильный вариант слова:

№ предложе-	Вариант ответа	№ предложе-	Вариант ответа
<b>РИН</b>		ния	

1	b	11	c
2	b	12	b
3	a	13	a
4	a	14	c
5	b	15	b
6	b	16	a
7	c	17	b
8	b	18	a
9	b	19	c
10	c	20	a

# 2. Работа с текстом:

# А) Прочитайте приведённый ниже текст. Преобразуйте слово, напечатанное заглавными буквами в скобках так, чтобы оно грамматически соответствовало содержанию текста. Заполните пропуск полученным словом.

№ п\п	Вариант ответа	№ п\п	Вариант ответа
1	to get	5	activities
2	comes up	6	includes
3	yourself	7	reaching
4	themselves	8	tries

# Б) Выполнить перевод абзаца, выделенного жирным шрифтом

Деловое общение - это многосторонняя деятельность. Оно включает в себя общение с людьми по формальным и неформальным поводам, совершение и прием телефонных звонков, публичные выступления и личное общение.

Это требует от предпринимателя разных навыков: продуктивности\эффективности и компетентности, терпения, умения находить компромисс, когда переговоры зашли в тупик.

Мнения расходятся по поводу того, с чего начинать деловые переговоры: перейти прямо к делу и не ходить вокруг да около или ввести в переговоры элементы светской беседы (что означает, что сначала вы говорите о вещах, не связанных с бизнесом - семье, политике, спорте и т. д.). Что выбрать - решать вам. Конечно, вы должны учитывать нынешнюю ситуацию.

Мы можем найти множество рекомендаций, как общаться в бизнесе. Суммируем то, что советуют авторитетные источники.

В) Дать развернутые ответы на следующие вопросы:

№ во-	Развернутый ответ на английском языке		
проса			
1	The title of the text - "Breaking the ice" - means saying or doing something to stop feeling shy		
	or uncomfortable around someone you don't know very well.		
2	You shouldn't worry. Almost everyone feels uncomfortable when they first meet. Don't avoid		
	being around new people just because you feel uncomfortable. It's not easy, but it's worth it.		
3	Business communication includes speaking with people on formal and informal occasions,		
	making and receiving telephone calls, speaking in public and communicating face-to-face.		
4	It demands from businessman different skills: efficiency and competence, patience, ability to		
	find a compromise when the talks are in a deadlock.		
5	In my opinion, the best way of starting the talks is to come straight to the point and not to beat		
	about the bush.		
6	Before you start negotiations plan your steps of reaching agreement in advance.		
7	If the other side tries to distract your attention, don't be easily mislead.		
8	Always bear in mind your aims; follow the items of the agenda if there is one.		
9	You should treat your negotiating partners with politeness and attention.		
10	I think, breaking the ice is relevant in business, because it help to build solid business relation-		
	ships.		